CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, OCTOBER 1996: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT SUPPLEMENT

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS-96

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview-Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview-October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Changes to CPS Public Use Files Effective September 1995
Attachment 7	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 9	Current Population Survey October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 10	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 12	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 13	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 14	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 15	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 16	Allocation Flags
Attachment 17	Source and Accuracy Statement of the CPS October 1996 School Enrollment
Attachment 18	User Notes

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Microdata Access Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1214.

Questions about the **tape** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Bonnie S. Tarsia, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

Additional questions about the **School Enrollment Supplement** should be directed to Rosalind Bruno, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-2464.

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, October 1996: School Enrollment [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. —Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1997.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 57,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The file also contains information on school enrollment that includes the following items: current grade attending at a public or private school, whether attending college full or part-time at a 2 or 4-year institution, year last attended a regular school, and year graduated from high school.

Geographic Coverage

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 135,845 logical records; 982 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, October 1996: School Enrollment Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology (Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

Related Printed Reports

Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P20, No. 492. School Enrollment—Social Characteristics of Students: October 1995. Available on the Internet through CenStats at http://www.census.gov Population Paper Listing (PPL-55) is available from Statistical Information Staff, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8800. Telephone (301) 457-2422.

Bureau of the Cens us. Current Population Reports. Series P20, No. 487. School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1994. Available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. S/N 803-005-00089-3. \$14. Also available on the internet at http://www.census.gov

Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P20, No. 479. School Enrollment – Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1993. S/N 803-005-00080-0. \$11.

File Availability

The file may be ordered from Administrative and Customer Services Division using the attached Customer Services order form. The file is available on 9 track tape reel in ASCII or EBCDIC format, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi. The file also can be made available on IBM 3480-compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format.

Census Bureau Order Forms

FORM 1 — Use this form ONLY to order publications sold by the Census Bureau's facility in Jeffersonville, Indiana. If you have questions, call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers please add 25%.

Qty.	Series number	Т	itle	Price each	Total price
			Total for public	ations	
	or personal name)	(Please Choose Method of Payn	nent:	
(Additional	address/attention ess)	line)	Check payable to Commerc	ce-Census	
City, State, Daytime ph	ZIP Code) one including are	a code) (Date)	Mail to: Bureau of the Censu 1201 E. Tenth St., Jeffersonville	s, DPD—Publicati	ions Unit,
ates are j 0 days. Į lease Type	f you have que or Print. All please add 25%	D), diskette (DISK), and selected put exception that defective products may be estions, call Customer Services at 301- prices include regular domestic postage and	to returned within 457-4100. To fax Phon	your orders: 30 to orders and all handling: 301	
Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above)	Title/	Series	Price each	Total price
			Total for products listed (minimum	m order: \$10)	
ing av	g, and are block	n 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeled at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. ar choice of: or	A machine-readable data dictionary gener charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available by tional handling fee of \$50. Before placing ments by writing or faxing a description of to James Clark, ACSD, Rm. 2270-3, Bure ington, DC 20233 (or fax to 301-457-471-	special request for an order, make an your special requi	an addi- range-
	personal name) Idress/attention lin	(Please type or print)	Please Choose Method of Payme Check payable to Commerce Census deposit account	e-Census	
reet address	s)		VISA or MasterCard Accoun	t	
ty, State, Z	P Code) ne including area	code)	(Name on card)	Expir	ration date
OF 869 9/96 upersedes 83		code) (Date)	(Signature) Mail to: U.S. Department of Comm P.O. Box 277943, Atlanta, GA 30384	erce, Bureau of the	e Census,

FORM 3 Order Processing *6472			Charge your order. It's easy!			
Publication	ons	Please Type or Print (Form is al	gned for typewriter use.) T	To fax your orders a o phone your orders a	202-512-225 202-512-180	
Qty.	Stock number		Title	Price each	Total price	
Subscripti	ons			Total for Publications		
Qty.	(List ID)	т	ïtle	Price each	Total price	
IOTE: Pric	es include regular dor	nestic postage and handling and are s	ubject to change.	Total for subscriptions Total cost of order		
	personal name)	(Please type or print)	For privacy protection,	check the box below	:	
Additional ad	ldress/attention line)		Please Choose Method			
treet address	s)		Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents GPO Deposit Account			
City, State, Z	IP Code)		VISA or MasterCard	i Account		
Daytime phone including area code)					Thank you	
urchase Orde Iail To:	Superintendent of D	Pocuments	(Credit card e	xpiration date)	for your order:	
*	г. о . вох 371954, Р	ittsburgh, PA 15250-7954	(Authorizing Signature)		,	

.

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to mcct a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties.

minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics

P-23 Special Studies

P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide, the Monthly Product Announcement (MPA), and in Census and You. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- 1. Noninterview adjustment. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
- 2. Ratio estimates. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a. First-stage ratio estimate. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. Second-stage ratio estimate. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
 - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
 - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
 - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator,

is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian stitutional opulation	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)			·		
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563

OVERVIEW

October 1996 School Enrollment Survey

General

Census Bureau staff conducted the October 1996 School Enrollment Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 57,000 interviewed households across the Nation. Attachment 9 contains a copy of October 1996 School Enrollment questionnaire.

Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview--Current Population Survey." A description of the October 1996 School Enrollment Survey follows.

Data Collection

Census Bureau staff conducted interviews during the period of October 13-19, 1996. We asked the school enrollment items of all persons 3 years old or over, as appropriate. Interviewers received a 1 1/2-hour home study that contained questions on the basic labor force questions, item-by-item instructions for the supplement, supplement exercises, and a practice interview.

Data Processing

The data processing involved editing the October supplement data. Below is a description of this process:

 Basic School Enrollment Items - are asked each October. These items include the following variables: PESSCHOL, PEPUBLIC, PEGRADE, PEFULL, PESTYPE, PEVOCA, PELASTYR, PELASTGD, PEYRATT, PEYRDEG, PEYRDIP, PEGED asked of adults; and PESCH35, PESCH614, PECHPUB, PECHGRDE, PES56, and PES57 asked of children.

The data processing involved a consistency edit and allocation module for all school enrollment items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip pattern. Items with missing values were assigned values, if appropriate. If not, missing values were allocated using either a "hot deck" or "cold deck" depending on the item.

2. Non-Basic Items - In October 1996, we asked additional items on summer school, year-round school, summer work and community service activities and organized summer activities. These were Items PESSS1-PESYRS2, and the universe for these items was child ages 4 to 20 in grades 1-12.

The data processing of these items involved a consistency edit to check for the correct skip pattern.

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout found in Attachment 8.

October 1996 CPS/School Enrollment Computer File

CPS Labor Force Data. The October 1996 CPS file contains 135,845 records. The first 814 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

HRINTSTA

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the October 1996 CPS interview, but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

	Unweighted Counts
1 = Child	28,204
2 = Adult Civilian, 15+	95,043
3 = Adult, Armed Forces	404
The values of HRINTSTA are:	
2 = Type A Noninterview	2,981
3 = Type B Noninterview	8,781
4 = Type C Noninterview	432

October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement Data. The October supplement data for adults are in locations 815-840. Children's data are in locations 865-974. (See Attachment 8.)

Tallying the October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement File. The October 1996 supplement universe includes the full CPS sample comprised of all persons 3 years old or over.

Weighting. There is no supplement weight associated with the October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement. Use the basic CPS weight (PWSSWGT in location 613-622) for tallying individuals on the file.

Attachment 14 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Data Contact. For questions regarding the October 1996 School Enrollment data, call Rosalind Bruno on (301) 457-2464.

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age—Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag—Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces—Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force_(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

Domain—The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment—Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of—The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item—An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education—(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed_(See Labor Force.)

Family—A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household—A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight—This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight—Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker—Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters—Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder—Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used

Highest Grade of School Attended-(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin—Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work—Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight_The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder—The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household—A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)—Current Job (basic data)—For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers—All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight—Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR–(Major Labor Force Recode)—This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force—Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons

who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample,

i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff—A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received—These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status—The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample—The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder—A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household- A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder—Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons—The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons—The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work—Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage—Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode—An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race—The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants—Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children—Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily—A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School—A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual—A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed_Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment—A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a

person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work—A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item—An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed_(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers—Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals—Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily—An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status—If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers—Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers_(See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience—Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker—A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

- ♦ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - H Household item
 - G Geography item
 - *P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
 - * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- ♦ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - E Edited item
 - U Unedited item
 - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 17 for more information)
 - W Weight
 - R Recode
- ♦ The remaining characters describe the variable.
- For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995. Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use files. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters 1-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March files and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

	Locatio	n
Name	Old	New
HUINTTYP	13-14	16-17
HULENSEC	15-19	109-113

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

	NON-MARCH LC	CATIONS	MARCH LOCATIONS	
Geographic Variable	Prior to September 1995	September 1995 and Forward	Prior to September 1995	March 1996 and Forward
MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	96-99	97-100	44-47	44-47
CMSA FIPS CODE	94-95	95-96	53-54*	53-54
METROPOLITAN/ NON- METROPOLITAN STATUS	107-108	105	57	57
CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	111-112	104	58	58
MSA/PMSA SIZE	N/A	107	56*	56
CMSA/MSA SIZE	103-104	108	55*	55
INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE	109-110	106	285	285
FIPS COUNTY CODE	N/A	101-103	N/A	50-52

^{*}NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

LOCATION

STARTING SEPTEMBER 1995

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

NAME

All items, except those with one character, also can have values of -1, -2, or -3 even if such values are not listed in the documentation. The meanings of these values are as follows: -1 = Blank or not in universe -2 = Don't know -3 = Refused Most edited items (E or R) in the second character of the item name also can be blank. This means that the record was not in universe for that item. A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION HRHHID 15 HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER 1 - 15 EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE **HUINTTYP** 2 TYPE OF INTERVIEW 16 - 17 **VALID ENTRIES** 00 = Noninterview or indeterminate 01 = Personal 02 = Telephone **FILLER** 18 - 19 2 HUPRSCNT 2 NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED 20 - 21 PERSONAL CONTACTS VALID ENTRIES 01 = Min Value 09 = Max Value HURESPLI LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT 22 - 23 **VALID ENTRIES** 00 = Min Value

99 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
		Outcome Codes Between 001 And 200 Are For CATI. All Other Outcome Codes Are For CAPI.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 = New Interview - Not Contacted 001 = Fully Complete CATI Interview 002 = Partially Completed CATI Interview 005 = Labor Force Complete, Supplement Incomplete - CATI 024 = HH Occupied Entirely By Armed Forces Members 115 = Partial Interview With Callback Planned - CATI 200 = New Interview - Contacted 201 = CAPI Complete 202 = Callback Needed 203 = Sufficient Partial - Precloseout 204 = Sufficient Partial - At Closeout 205 = Labor Force Complete, - Suppl. Incomplete - CAPI 210 = CAPI Complete Reinterview 216 = No One Home 217 = Temporarily Absent 218 = Refused 219 = Other Occupied - Specify 224 = Armed Forces Occupied Or Under Age 14 225 = Temp. Occupied W/persons With Ure 226 = Vacant Regular 227 = Vacant - Storage Of Hhld Furniture 228 = Unfit, To Be Demolished 229 = Under Construction, Not Ready 230 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage 231 = Unoccupied Tent Or Trailer Site 232 = Permit Granted - Construction Not Started 233 = Other - Specify 240 = Demolished 241 = House Or Trailer Moved 242 = Outside Segment	
		243 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage 244 = Merged 245 = Condemned 246 = Built After April 1, 1980 247 = Unused Serial No./listing Sheet Line	
HUSPNISH	2	248 = Other - Specify IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	27 - 28
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Spanish Only Language Spoken	

· 7–2

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Owned Or Being Bought By A HH Member 02 = Rented For Cash 03 = Occupied Without Payment Of Cash Rent	
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Other Unit 01 = House, Apartment, Flat 02 = Hu In Nontransient Hotel, Motel, Etc. 03 = Hu Permanent In Transient Hotel, Motel 04 = Hu In Rooming House 05 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/no Perm. Room Added 06 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/1 Or More Perm. Rooms Added 07 = Hu Not Specified Above 08 = Quarters Not Hu In Rooming Or Brding Hs 09 = Unit Not Perm. In Transient Hotl, Motl 10 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trlr Site 11 = Student Quarters In College Dorm 12 = Other Unit Not Specified Above	
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HUFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
		VALID ENTRIES1	
		01 = Less Than \$5,000 02 = 5,000 to 7,499 03 = 7,500 to 9,999 04 = 10,000 to 12,499 05 = 12,500 to 14,999 06 = 15,000 to 19,999 07 = 20,000 to 24,999 08 = 25,000 to 29,999 09 = 30,000 to 34,999 10 = 35,000 to 39,999 11 = 40,000 to 49,999 12 = 50,000 to 59,999 13 = 60,000 to 74,999 14 = 75,000 or More	
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
		VALID ENTRIES 01 = No One Home (Noh) 02 = Temporarily Absent (Ta) 03 = Refused (Ref) 04 = Other Occupied - Specify	
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Vacant Regular 02 = Temporarily Occupied By Persons W/ Ure 03 = Vacant-storage Of Hhld Furniture 04 = Unfit Or To Be Demolished 05 = Under Construction, Not Ready 06 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage 07 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trailer Site 08 = Permit Granted Construction Not Started 09 = Other Type B - Specify	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Demolished 02 = House Or Trailer Moved 03 = Outside Segment 04 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage 05 = Merged 06 = Condemned 08 = Unused Line Of Listing Sheet 09 = Other - Specify	
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Interview 02 = Type A Non-Interview 03 = Type B Non-Interview 04 = Type C Non-Interview	
RNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 16 = Max Value	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE	61 - 62
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Non-Interview Household 01 = Husband/Wife Primary Family (Neither AF) 02 = Husb/Wife Prim. Family (Either/Both AF) 03 = Unmarried Civilian Male-Prim. Fam Hhlder 04 = Unmarried Civ. Female-Prim Fam Hhlder 05 = Primary Family Hhlder-Rp In AF, Unmar. 06 = Civilian Male Primary Individual 07 = Civilian Female Primary Individual 08 = Primary Individual Hhld-Rp In AF 09 = Group Quarters With Family 10 = Group Quarters Without Family	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63 - 64
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
*******		01 = Min Value 08 = Max Value	
HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 12 = Max Value	
HRYEAR	2	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	67 - 68
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Mis 1 or Replacement HH (No Link) 02 = Mis 2-4 or Mis 6-8 03 = Mis 5	
HRSAMPLE	4	SAMPLE IDENTIFIER	71 - 74
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1st Digit - A-Z Digits 2-4 - 000-999	
HRSERSUF	2	SERIAL SUFFIX IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS	75 - 76
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		A-Z	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUHHNUM	2	Household Number	77 - 78
		The Initial Household Receives A Value Of 1, And Subsequent Replacement Households Increase The Value By 1.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 08 = Max Value	
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
GEREG	2	REGION	89 - 90
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Northeast 02 = Midwest (Formerly North Central) 03 = South 04 = West	·
GESTCEN	2	CENSUS STATE CODE	91 - 92
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		11 = ME	
GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE	93 - 94
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = AL	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		22 = LA 39 = OH 23 = ME 40 = OK 24 = MD 41 = OR 25 = MA 42 = PA 26 = MI 44 = RI 27 = MN 45 = SC 28 = MS 46 = SD 29 = MO 47 = TN 30 = MT 48 = TX 31 = NE 49 = UT 32 = NV 50 = VT 33 = NH 51 = VA 34 = NJ 53 = WA 35 = NM 54 = WV 36 = NY 55 = WI 37 = NC 56 = WY 38 = ND	
GECMSA	2	CMSA FIPS CODE	95 - 96
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 07 = Min Value 97 = Max Value	
		SPECIFIC CMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
GEMSA	4	MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	97 - 100
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0000 Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 0080 Min Value 9360 Max Value	
		SPECIFIC MSA/PMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
GECO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 = Not Identified 001-810 = Specific County Code (See Attachment 13) Note: This Code Must Be Used In Combination With A State Code (Gestfips or Gestcen) In Order To Uniquely Identify A County.	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEMSAST	1	CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Central City 02 = Balance 03 = Nonmetropolitan 04 = Not Identified	
GEMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Metropolitan 02 = Nonmetropolitan 03 = Not Identified	
GEINDVCC	1	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Not Identified, Nonmetropolitan, or Not A Central City Specific Central City Code (See Attachment 13) Note: Whenever Possible This Code Identifies Specific Central Cities In An MSA/PMSA That Have Multiple Central Cities. This Code Must Be Used In Combination With The MSA/PMSA Fips Code (Gemsa) In Order To Uniquely Identify A Specific City. 	
GEMSASZ	1	CMSA/PMSA SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 02 = 100,000 - 249,999 03 = 250,000 - 499,999 04 = 500,000 - 999,999 05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 07 = 5,000,000+	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GECMSASZ	1	CMSA/MSA SIZE	108 - 108
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 02 = 100,000 - 249,999 03 = 250,000 - 499,999 04 = 500,000 - 999,999 05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 07 = 5,000,000+	
HULENSEC	5	CUMULATIVE INTERVIEW TIME IN SECONDS	109 - 113
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 Min Value 99999 Max Value	
		A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS	
PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE)	114 - 115
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Ref Pers With Other Relatives In HH 02 = Ref Pers With No Other Relatives In HH 03 = Spouse 04 = Child 05 = Grandchild 06 = Parent 07 = Brother/Sister 08 = Other Relative 09 = Foster Child 10 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/Own Rels In HH 11 = Partner/roommate 12 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/No Own Rels In HH	
		SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION	
PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Eligible For Interview 02 = Labor Force Fully Complete 03 = Missing Labor Force Data For Person 04 = (Not Used) 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		05 = Assigned If Age Is Blank 06 = Armed Forces Member 07 = Under 15 Years Old 08 = Not a HH Member 09 = Deleted 10 = Deceased 11 = End Of List 12 = After End Of List	
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES	
		01 = Reference Person W/Rels. 02 = Reference Person W/O Rels. 03 = Spouse 04 = Child 05 = Grandchild 06 = Parent 07 = Brother/Sister 08 = Other Rel. Or Ref. Person 09 = Foster Child 10 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/Rels. 11 = Not Used 12 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/O Rels. 13 = Unmarried Partner W/Rels. 14 = Unmarried Partner W/Out Rels. 15 = Housemate/Roommate W/Rels. 16 = Housemate/Roommate W/Out Rels. 17 = Roomer/Boarder W/Rels. 18 = Roomer/Boarder W/Out Rels.	
		SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION	
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121
		EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = No Parent 01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 90 = Max Value	
PTAGE	1	TOP CODE FOR AGE	124 - 124
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = No Top Code 01 = Top Coded Value For Age	
BEGINS IN AF	PRIL 199	96	
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Married - Spouse Present 02 = Married - Spouse Absent 03 = Widowed 04 = Divorced 05 = Separated 06 = Never Married	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = No Spouse 01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Male 02 = Female	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEAFWHEN	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	133 - 134
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Vietnam Era (8/64-4/75) 02 = Korean War (6/50-1/55) 03 = World War II (9/40-7/47) 04 = World War I (4/17-11/18) 05 = Other Service (All Other Periods) 06 = Nonveteran	
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	135 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		31 = Less Than 1st Grade 32 = 1st, 2nd, 3rd Or 4th Grade 33 = 5th Or 6th Grade 34 = 7th Or 8th Grade 35 = 9th Grade 36 = 10th Grade 37 = 11th Grade 38 = 12th Grade No Diploma 39 = High School Grad-Diploma Or Equiv (Ged) 40 = Some College But No Degree 41 = Associate Degree-Occupational/Vocational 42 = Associate Degree-Academic Program 43 = Bachelor's Degree (Ex: Ba, Ab, Bs) 44 = Master's Degree (Ex: Ma, Ms, Meng, Med, Msw) 45 = Professional School Deg (Ex: Md, Dds, Dvm) 46 = Doctorate Degree (Ex: Phd, Edd)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERACE	2	RACE	139 - 140
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = White 02 = Black 03 = American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 04 = Asian Or Pacific Islander 05 = Other - Specify (Delete January 1996)	
PRORIGIN	2	ORIGIN OR DESCENT	141 - 142
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Mexican American 02 = Chicano 03 = Mexican (Mexicano) 04 = Puerto Rican 05 = Cuban 06 = Central Or South American 07 = Other Spanish 08 = All Other 09 = Don't Know 10 = NA	
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Person Added 02 = Person Added - Ure 03 = Person Undeleted 04 = Person Died 05 = Deleted For Reason Other Than Death 06 = Person Joined Armed Forces 07 = Person No Longer In AF 09 = Change In Demographic Information	
PURELFLG	2	FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.	145 - 146
•		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Owner Or Related To Owner 01 = Owner Of Bus Or Related To Owner Of Bus	
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	2		149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not A Family Member 01 = Primary Family Member Only 02 = Subfamily No. 2 Member 03 = Subfamily No. 3 Member 04 = Subfamily No. 4 Member 05 = Subfamily No. 5 Member 06 = Subfamily No. 6 Member 07 = Subfamily No. 7 Member 08 = Subfamily No. 8 Member 09 = Subfamily No. 9 Member 10 = Subfamily No. 10 Member 11 = Subfamily No. 11 Member 12 = Subfamily No. 12 Member 13 = Subfamily No. 13 Member 14 = Subfamily No. 14 Member 15 = Subfamily No. 15 Member 16 = Subfamily No. 16 Member 17 = Subfamily No. 17 Member 18 = Subfamily No. 18 Member 19 = Subfamily No. 19 Member	
PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not A Family Member 01 = Reference Person 02 = Spouse 03 = Child 04 = Other Relative (Primary Family & Unrel)	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
•		01 = Primary Family 02 = Primary Individual 03 = Related Subfamily 04 = Unrelated Subfamily 05 = Secondary Individual	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hispanic 02 = Non-Hipsanic	
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Married, Civilian Spouse Present 02 = Married, Armed Forces Spouse Present 03 = Married, Spouse Absent (Exc. Separated) 04 = Widowed 05 = Divorced 06 = Separated 07 = Never Married	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Child Household Member 02 = Adult Civilian Household Member 03 = Adult Armed Forces Household Member 	
PENATVTY *	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = United States 072 = Puerto Rico 096 = U.S. Outlying Area 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known	
PEMNTVTY *	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = United States 072 = Puerto Rico 096 = U.S. Outlying Area	

^{*} See User Note 1

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known	
PEFNTVTY *	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = United States 072 = Puerto Rico 096 = U.S. Outlying Area 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Native, Born In The United States 02 = Native, Born In Puerto Rico or U.S. Outlying Area 03 = Native, Born Abroad Of American Parent Or Parents 04 = Foreign Born, U.S. Citizen By Naturalization 05 = Foreign Born, Not A Citizen Of The United States 	
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		(See Allocation Flags attachment For Values Of Allocation Flags) Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	
PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
* See User Note 1		-1 = Not In Universe (Born In U.S.) 00 = Not Foreign Born 01 = Before 1950 02 = 1950-1959 03 = 1960-1964 04 = 1965-1969 05 = 1970-1974 06 = 1975-1979 07 = 1980-1981 08 = 1982-1983 09 = 1984-1985 10 = 1986-1987 11 = 1988-1989 12 = 1990-1991 13 = 1992-1995	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
STARTING	JANUAR	Y 1996	
	•	13 = 1992-1993 14 = 1994-1996	
STARTING.	JANUAR	Y 1997	
		14 = 1994-1997	
STARTING .	JANUARY	/ 1998	
		14 = 1994-1995 15 = 1996-1998	
		A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS	
PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Self 02 = Proxy 03 = Both Self And Proxy	
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	180 - 181
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed-At Work 02 = Employed-Absent 03 = Unemployed-On Layoff 04 = Unemployed-Looking 05 = Not In Labor Force-Retired 06 = Not In Labor Force-Disabled 07 = Not In Labor Force-Other	
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Manufacturing 02 = Retail Trade 03 = Wholesale Trade 04 = Something Else	
PEIO1ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	436 - 438
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO1OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	439 - 441
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.	442 - 443
		NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Government - Federal 02 = Government - State 03 = Government - Local 04 = Private, For Profit 05 = Private, Nonprofit 06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 08 = Without Pay	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
•		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
		NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Government - Federal 02 = Government - State 03 = Government - Local 04 = Private, For Profit 05 = Private, Nonprofit 06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 08 = Without Pay	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Not In Labor Force 02 = Ft Hours (35+), Usually Ft 03 = Pt For Economic Reasons, Usually Ft 04 = Pt For Non-Economic Reasons, Usually Ft 05 = Not At Work, Usually Ft 06 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons 07 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Non-Economic Reasons 08 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons 09 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Non-Economic 10 = Not At Work, Usually Part-Time 11 = Unemployed Ft 12 = Unemployed Pt	
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Want A Job 02 = Other Not In Labor Force	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-MLR EQ 3 or 4 then goto PUJHDP1 02 = All others goto PUJHRSN	
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 2, D or R in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10 then goto PUJHCK5 02 = If entry of 1 in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10 then goto PUIO1INT 03 = If I-MLR equals 1 or 2 and entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUJHCK5 04 = If entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUIO1INT 05 = All others goto PUNLFCK1 	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1ICR equals 1 or I-IO1OCR equals 1 then goto PUIO1INT 02 = All others goto PUIOCK5	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		18 = Usu. Pt-Other Fam/Pers Obligations 19 = Usu. Pt-Health/Medical Limitations 20 = Usu. Pt-School/Training 21 = Usu. Pt-Retired/S.S. Limit On Earnings 22 = Usu. Pt-Workweek <35 Hours 23 = Usu. Pt-Other Reason	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PRUSFTPT	2	USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS	410 - 411
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full Time 02 = Part Time 03 = Status Unknown	
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
	-	01 = Job Loser/On Layoff 02 = Other Job Loser 03 = Temporary Job Ended 04 = Job Leaver 05 = Re-Entrant 06 = New-Entrant	
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST	414 - 415
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not In Labor Force 01 = At Work 02 = With Job, Not At Work 03 = Unemployed, Seeks Ft 04 = Unemployed, Seeks Pt	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Not Worked 02 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Worked 03 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Layoff 04 = Unavailable Job Seekers 05 = No Recent Job Search	
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Usualy Ft, Pt For Noneconomic Reasons 01 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 02 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 03 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 04 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs 05 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 06 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 07 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 08 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs 09 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 10 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 11 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 12 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Usu. Ft-Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Usu. Ft-Seasonal Work 03 = Usu. Ft-Job Started/Ended During Week 04 = Usu. Ft-Vacation/Personal Day 05 = Usu. Ft-Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment 06 = Usu. Ft-Holiday (Religious Or Legal) 07 = Usu. Ft-Child Care Problems 08 = Usu. Ft-Other Fam/Pers Obligations 09 = Usu. Ft-Labor Dispute 10 = Usu. Ft-Weather Affected Job 11 = Usu. Ft-School/Training 12 = Usu. Ft-Civic/Military Duty 13 = Usu. Ft-Other Reason 14 = Usu. Pt-Slack Work/Business Conditions 15 = Usu. Pt-Could Only Find Pt Work 16 = Usu. Pt-Seasonal Work 17 = Usu. Pt-Child Care Problems	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		11 = W/Job, Not At Work-Other 12 = At Work- 1-4 Hrs 13 = At Work- 5-14 Hrs 14 = At Work- 15-21 Hrs 15 = At Work- 22-29 Hrs 16 = At Work- 30-34 Hrs 17 = At Work- 35-39 Hrs 18 = At Work- 40 Hrs 19 = At Work- 41-47 Hrs 20 = At Work- 48 Hrs 21 = At Work- 60 Hrs Or More	
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed 02 = Unemployed 03 = Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Discouraged 04 = Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Other	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed 02 = Unemployed	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full Time Labor Force 02 = Part Time Labor Force	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = 0-20 Hrs 02 = 21-34 Hrs 03 = 35-39 Hrs 04 = 40 Hrs 05 = 41-49 Hrs 06 = 50 Or More Hrs 07 = Varies-Full Time 08 = Varies-Part Time	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		20 = Ft Unpaid-Other 22 = Pt Paid-Own Illness 23 = Pt Paid-Child Care Problems 24 = Pt Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig. 25 = Pt Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 26 = Pt Paid-Labor Dispute 27 = Pt Paid-Weather Affected Job 28 = Pt Paid-School/Training 29 = Pt Paid-Civic/Military Duty 30 = Pt Paid-Other 31 = Pt Unpaid-Own Illness 33 = Pt Unpaid-Own Illness 34 = Pt Unpaid-Child Care Problems 35 = Pt Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation 36 = Pt Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 37 = Pt Unpaid-Weather Affected Job 38 = Pt Unpaid-School/Training 39 = Pt Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty 40 = Pt Unpaid-Other	
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = In Civilian Labor Force 02 = Not In Civilian Labor Force	
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Discouraged Worker 02 = Conditionally Interested 03 = Not Available	
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Unemployed And Nilf W/Job, Not At Work-Illnes W/Job, Not At Work-Vacation W/Job, Not At Work-Weather Affected Job W/Job, Not At Work-Labor Dispute W/Job, Not At Work-Child Care Problems W/Job, Not At Work-Fam/Pers Obligation W/Job, Not At Work-Maternity/Paternity W/Job, Not At Work-School/Training W/Job, Not At Work-Civic/Military Duty W/Job, Not At Work-Does Not Work In Bus 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes, Or It Depends 02 = No	
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = IF PURET1 = 1, -2, or -3 then goto NLFCK2 02 = IF MISCK equals 4 or 8 then goto PUJHCK2 03 = II others goto PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1 in DWWK and I-MLR= 3, 4 Then store 1 in JHWKO, store DW4WK in JHDP1O and goto PUJHRSN 02 = If entry of 2, D or R in DWWK then store DWWK in JHWKO and goto PUJHWANT 03 = All others goto PUJHWK 	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Ft Paid-Vacation 02 = Ft Paid-Own Illness 03 = Ft Paid-Child Care Problems 04 = Ft Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig. 05 = Ft Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 06 = Ft Paid-Labor Dispute 07 = Ft Paid-Weather Affected Job 08 = Ft Paid-School/Training 09 = Ft Paid-Civic/Military Duty 10 = Ft Paid-Other 11 = Ft Unpaid-Vacation 12 = Ft Unpaid-Own Illness 13 = Ft Unpaid-Child Care Problems 14 = Ft Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation 15 = Ft Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 16 = Ft Unpaid-Labor Dispute 17 = Ft Unpaid-Weather Affected Job 18 = Ft Unpaid-School/Training 19 = Ft Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKM1-LKM3 goto PUDWCK5 02 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKDK1-LKDK3 goto PUDWCK5 03 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKPS1-LKPS3 goto PUDWCK5 04 = All others goto PUDWRSN 	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in LK then store 1 in DWLKO and goto PUDWWK 02 = All others goto PUDWLK	
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUJHDP10	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Personal/Family (Including Pregnancy) 02 = Return To School 03 = Health 04 = Retirement Or Old Age 05 = Temp, Seasonal Or Intermittent Job Complete 06 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 07 = Unsatisfactory Work Arrangements (Hrs, Pay, Etc.) 08 = Other - Specify	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Own Temporary Illness 02 = Going To School 03 = Other	
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If Entry Of 2 In BUS2 Goto PUSCHCK 02 = If Entry Of 3 On ABSRSN Goto PUNLFCK1 03 = If Entry Of 1 In RDT1, Store 1 In DWWNTO And Goto PUDWCK4 04 = All Others Goto PUDWWNT	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If Entry In DIS1 Or DIS2 Goto PUJHCK1-c 02 = If Entry Of 4 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS1 03 = If Entry Of 5 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS2 04 = All Others Goto PUDWCK4	
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 Or 9 Goto PUDWCK4 02 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Believes No Work Available In Area Of Expertise 02 = Couldn't Find Any Work 03 = Lacks Necessary Schooling/Training 04 = Employers Think Too Young Or Too Old 05 = Other Types Of Discrimination 06 = Can't Arrange Child Care 07 = Family Responsibilities 08 = In School Or Other Training 09 = Ill-Health, Physical Disability 10 = Transportation Problems 11 = Other - Specify	
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL10 = 1 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Lost Job 02 = Quit Job 03 = Temporary Job Ended	
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL10 = 1 - 4	340 - 341
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Within The Last 12 Months 02 = More Than 12 Months Ago 03 = Never Worked	
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Doesn't Matter	
PEDWWNTO	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes, Or Maybe, It Depends 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	330 - 331
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Waiting For New Job To Begin 02 = Own Temporary Illness 03 = Going To School 04 = Other - Specify 	
PELKLL10	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	336 - 337
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Working 02 = School 03 = Left Military Service 04 = Something Else	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD ANSWER)	324 - 325
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Contacted Employer Directly/Interview Contacted Public Employment Agency Contacted Private Employment Agency Contacted Friends Or Relatives Contacted School/University Empl Center Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application Checked Union/Professional Registers Placed Or Answered Ads Other Active Looked At Ads Attended Job Training Programs/Courses Other Passive 	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	326 - 327
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	328 - 329
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	318 - 319
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST ANSWER)	320 - 321
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive	
PULKP\$2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD ANSWER)	312 - 313
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK4	02	=SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	314 - 315
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	316 - 317
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	306 - 307
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Pulbic Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST ANSWER)	308 - 309
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	310 - 311
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD ANSWER)	300 - 301
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	302 - 303
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	304 - 305
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Contacted Employer Directly/Interview Contacted Public Employment Agency Contacted Private Employment Agency Contacted Friends Or Relatives Contacted School/university Empl Center Sent Out Resumes/filled Out Application Checked Union/professional Registers Placed Or Answered Ads Other Active Looked At Ads Attended Job Training Programs/courses Other Passive 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST ANSWER)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	298 - 299
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 260 = Max Value	
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PULAYCK3 02 = Goto PULAYFT 03 = Goto PULAYDR	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PULAYDR3 02 = Goto PULAYFT	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = MISCK = 5 goto IO1INT 02 = I-ICR = 1 or I-OCR = 1, goto IO1INT 03 = All others goto SCHCK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and (HRACT1 less then 15 or D) goto HRCK8	
		02 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and (HRACT1 is 15+) goto HRCK8	
		03 = (If HRUSLT is 35+ or if entry of 1 in HRFTPT) and (HRACTT < 35) and entry in HRACT1 or HRACT2	
		isn't D or R then goto HRRSN3 04 = If entry of 1 in HRWANT and HRACTT < 35	
·		and (entry of 1, 2, 3 in HRRSN1) goto HRAVL 05 = All others goto HRCK8	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 and HRACTT is less than 15 or D goto LK	
		02 = All others goto IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Own Temporary Illness 02 = Going To School 03 = Other	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		02 = If entry of 1 in MJ and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL2 and entry of D, R V or 0-34 in HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT 03 = If entry of 2, D or R in MJ and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT 04 = If entry of 1 in BUS1 and entry	
		of D, R or V in HRUSL1 then goto HRFTPT 05 = All others goto HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in Absot or	
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1, D, R or V in HRFTPT then goto HRACT1 02 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 then goto HROFF1 03 = If HRUSLT is 0-34 then goto HRWANT 04 = If entry of 2 in HRFTPT then goto HRWANT 05 = All others goto HRACT1	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in MJOT goto HRACT2 02 = All others goto HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 and entry of 2, D, R in BUS2 then goto LK 02 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 then store 1 in ABSOT and goto ABSRSN 03 = All others goto HRACTT-C 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 198 = Max Value	
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULBHSEC	5	TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR FORCE ITEMS.	252 - 256
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 Min Value 99999 Max Value	
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHRUSL2 02 = Goto PUHRUSLT	
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in MJ and entry of D, R OR V in HRUSL1 and entry of D, R, V or 0-34 in HRUSL2 goto HRFTPT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	•	04 = Vacation/Personal Day 05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment 06 = Holiday (Legal Or Religious) 07 = Child Care Problems 08 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 09 = Labor Dispute 10 = Weather Affected Job 11 = School/Training 12 = Civic/Military Duty 13 = Other Reason	
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSLT = 0-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Regular Hours Are Full-time	
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Could Only Find Part-Time Work 03 = Seasonal Work 04 = Child Care Problems 05 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 06 = Health/Medical Limitations 07 = School/Training 08 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 09 = Full-Time Workweek Is Less Than 35 Hrs 10 = Other - Specify	
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Child Care Problems 02 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 03 = Health/Medical Limitations 04 = School/Training 05 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 06 = Full-Time Workweek Less Than 35 Hours 07 = Other - Specify 	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Seasonal Work 03 = Job Started Or Ended During Week 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		02 = 2 Jobs 03 = 3 Jobs 04 = 4 Or More Jobs	
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Hours Vary 00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Hours Vary 00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Hours Vary	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Varies 00 = Min Value 198 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
•		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
•		01 = On Layoff 02 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 03 = Waiting For A New Job To Begin 04 = Vacation/Personal Days 05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Problems 06 = Child Care Problems 07 = Other Family/Personal Obligation 08 = Maternity/Paternity Leave 09 = Labor Dispute 10 = Weather Affected Job 11 = School/Training 12 = Civic/Military Duty 13 = Does Not Work In The Business 14 = Other (Specify)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
	s	01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	198 - 199
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Did Not Have Disability Last Month	
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	200 - 201
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Has A Job	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUBUS1 02 = Goto PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 Skips owners of family business who did not work last week	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHRUSL1 02 = Goto PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUABSRSN 02 = Goto PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHURSL1 02 = Goto PUABSPD	
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Was Not Retired Last Month	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 09 = Unknown 10 = Government, Level Unknown 11 = Self-Employed, Incorp. Status Unknown 	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Manufacturing 02 = Retail Trade 03 = Wholesale Trade 04 = Something Else	·
PEIO2ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	446 - 448
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO2OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	449 - 451
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If {MISCK EQ 1 or 5) or MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7) and entry of 1 in ABS} then goto PUIO1INT 02 = If (MISCK EQ 1 or 5)	
		or {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7) and (entry of 1 in WK or HRCK7-C is blank, 1-3) goto PUIO1INT	
		03 = If I-IO1NAM is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1INT 04 = All others goto PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1ICR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1IND 02 = If I-IO1OCR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1OCC 03 = All others goto PUIODP2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1OCC equals D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC 02 = If I-IO1DT1 is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC 03 = All others goto PUIODP3	
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG	458 - 459
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Eligible For Edit 01 = Eligible For Edit	
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agricultural 02 = Non-Agricultural	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Federal Govt 02 = State Govt 03 = Local Govt 04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) 05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. 06 = Without Pay	
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Federal Govt 02 = State Govt 03 = Local Govt	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) 05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. 06 = Without Pay	
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
	<u>·</u>	EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Private 02 = Government	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private 02 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government 03 = Agri., Self-Employed 04 = Agri., Unpaid 05 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds 06 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private 07 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal 08 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State 09 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local 10 = Nonag, Self-Employed 11 = Nonag, Unpaid	
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private 02 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government 03 = Agri., Self-Employed 04 = Agri., Unpaid 05 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds 06 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private 07 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal 08 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State 09 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local 10 = Nonag, Self-Employed 11 = Nonag, Unpaid	

NAME	SIZE		DESCRIPTION
PRDTIND1	2	DETA	ILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1
		EDITE	ED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1
		VALID	ENTRIES
		02 = 03 = 04 =	Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods
		09 = 10 =	Mfg-Fabricated Metals
		11 =	5 ····································
		12 = 13 =	and an arrangement of the companion
		14 =	
		15 =	Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment
		16 =	
		17 = 18 =	5 , , ,
		19 =	ggg
		20 =	
•		21 =	
		22 =	Mfg-Apparel & Other Finished Textile Pr
		23 =	and a special mean reducto
		24 = 25 =	5
		26 =	•
		27 =	
		28 =	Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods
		29 =	Transportation
		30 =	
			Utilities & Sanitary Services
		32 = 33 =	
		34 =	
		35 =	
		36 =	
		37 = 38 =	
		39 =	· · - -
		40 =	
		41 =	
		42 =	
		43 = 44 =	
		44 = 45 =	
			Other Professional Services
		47 =	Forestry & Fisheries
		48 =	Justice, Public Order & Safety
		49 =	Admin Of Human Resource Programs

LOCATION

472 - 473

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		50 = National Security & Internal Affairs 51 = Other Public Administration 52 = Armed Forces	
PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 = Goods Producing-Agricultural Services
 02 = Goods Producing-Other Agricultural
- 03 = Mining
- 04 = Construction
- 05 = Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture
- 06 = Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures
- 07 = Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods
- 08 = Mfg-Primary Metals 09 = Mfg-Fabricated Metals
- 10 = Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries
- 11 = Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical
- 12 = Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies
- 13 = Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip
- 14 = Mfg-Aircraft & Parts
- 15 = Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment
- 16 = Mfg-Professional & Photo Equip, Watches
- 17 = Mfg-Toys, Amusement & Sporting Goods
- 18 = Mfg-Misc & Nec Mfg Industries
- 19 = Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods
- 20 = Mfg-Tobacco Prods
- 21 = Mfg-Textile Mill Prods
- 22 = Mfg-Apparel & Other Finished Textile Pr
- 23 = Mfg-Paper & Allied Products
- 24 = Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds
- 25 = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods
- 26 = Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods
- 27 = Mfg-Rubber & Misc Plastic Prods
- 28 = Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods
- 29 = Transportation
- 30 = Communications
- 31 = Utilities & Sanitary Services
- 32 = Wholesale Trade
- 33 = Eating And Drinking Places
- 34 = Other Retail Trade
- 35 = Banking And Other Finance
- 36 = Insurance And Real Estate
- 37 = Private Household Services
- 38 = Business Services
- 39 = Automobile And Repair Services
- 40 = Personal Serv Exc Private Households
- 41 = Entertainment & Recreation Services
- 42 = Hospitals
- 43 = Health Services, Exc. Hospitals
- 44 = Educational Services
- 45 = Social Services
- 46 = Other Professional Services

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		47 = Forestry & Fisheries 48 = Justice, Public Order & Safety 49 = Admin Of Human Resource Programs 50 = National Security & Internal Affairs 51 = Other Public Administration 52 = Armed Forces	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Officials & Administrators, Public Admin. Oz = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial Management Related Occupations Material Scientists Health Diagnosing Occupations Health Diagnosing Occupations Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations E Health Assessment And University Teachers, College And University Lawyers And Judges Cother Professional Specialty Occupations Health Technologists And Technicians Fendicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations E Engineering And Science Technicians Fendicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services Sales Related Occupations Sales Related Occupations Sales Related Occupations Supervisors, Administrative Support Computer Equiptment Operators Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists Financial Records Processing Mail And Message Distribution Counter Admin. Support, Including Clerical Private Household Service Occupations Protective Service Feod Service Health Service Health Service Health Service Health Service Health Service Mechanics And Repairers Construction Trades Construction Trades Conter Precision Production, Craft, And Repair Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision Fersonal Service Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision Fersonal Service Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision Fersonal Service Construction Laborers Motot Vehicle Operators Cother Transportation And Material Moving Occupations Construction Laborers Cother Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers Cother Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers Cother Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers Farm Operators And Related Occupations	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations 46 = Armed Forces	
PRDTOCC2	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
the state of the s	N	EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 = Officials & Administrators, Public Admin.
 02 = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial
 03 = Management Related Occupations
- 04 = Engineers
- 05 = Mathematical And Computer Scientists
- 06 = Natural Scientists
- 07 = Health Diagnosing Occupations
- 08 = Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations
- 09 = Teachers, College And University
- 10 = Teachers, Except College And University
- 11 = Lawyers And Judges
- 12 = Other Professional Speciality Occupations
- 13 = Health Technologists And Technicians
- 14 = Engineering And Science Technicians
- 15 = Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science
- 16 = Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations
- 17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services
- 18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
- 19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services
- 20 = Sales Related Occupations
- 21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
- 22 = Computer Equiptment Operators
- 23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists
- 24 = Financial Records Processing
- 25 = Mail And Message Distribution
- 26 = Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical
- 27 = Private Household Service Occupations
- 28 = Protective Service
- 29 = Food Service
- 30 = Health Service
- 31 = Cleaning And Building Service
- 32 = Personal Service
- 33 = Mechanics And Repairers
- 34 = Construction Trades
- 35 = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair
- 36 = Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision
- 37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers
- 38 = Motot Vehicle Operators
- 39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
- 40 = Construction Laborers
- 41 = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers
- 42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
- 43 = Farm Operators And Managers
- 44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations
- 45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations
- 46 = Armed Forces

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 Employed Persons (Exc. Farm & Priv HH)	
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	482 - 483
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration 23 = Armed Forces	
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	484 - 485
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
•		12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration 23 = Armed Forces	
PRMJOCC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations Professional Specialty Occupations Technicians And Related Support Occupations Sales Occupations Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical Private Household Occupations Protective Service Occupations Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors Transportation And Material Moving Occupations Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations Armed Forces 	
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations 02 = Professional Specialty Occupations 03 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations 04 = Sales Occupations 05 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical 06 = Private Household Occupations 07 = Protective Service Occupations 08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld 09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations 10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers 13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations 14 = Armed Forces	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Managerail & Professional, Technical, Sales & Support Occupations Service Occupations Production, Craft, Repair, Operators Farming, Forestry & Fishing Occupations 	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761 OR 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 Non-ag Priv Wage & Salary (Ex Priv HH)	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 Non-ag Wage And Salary Workers	
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Single Jobholder 02 = Multiple Jobholder	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Eligible For Edit 01 = Eligible For Edit	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hourly 02 = Weekly 03 = Bi-Weekly 04 = Twice Monthly 05 = Monthly 06 = Annually 07 = Other - Specify	
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hourly Worker 02 = Nonhourly Worker	
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	508 - 511
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 =	Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 =	Max Value
PEERNH10	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 =	Max Value
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 =	Max Value
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY, - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH10 = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 Min Value 1923 Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	
PEERNVR1	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	536 - 537
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNHRO = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNVR3	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	538 - 539
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNVR1 = -2 OR 2 (THIS IS AN APPROXIMATE UNIVERSE AS THE VARIABLES WHICH COMPRISE THE UNIVERSE ARE NOT INCLUDED ON THIS FILE)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99999999 = Max Value	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999999 = Max Value	
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUERNVR4	2	I HAVE RECORDED YOUR TOTAL EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. IS THAT CORRECT?	557 - 558
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 52 = Max Value	
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNCOV	2 .	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Within The Last 12 Months 02 = More Than 12 Months Ago 03 = Never Worked	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	•
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Disabled 02 = III 03 = In School 04 = Taking Care Of House Or Family 05 = In Retirement 06 = Something Else/Other	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 or 9 Then Goto NIfACT 02 = All Others Goto NIFRET	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = if MISCL Equals 4 or 8 Then Goto NIFJH 02 = All Others Goto LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full-Time 02 = Part-Time	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = High School 02 = College or University	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = In School 02 = Not in School	
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)	603 - 612
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT 4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
FILLER	6		633 - 638
		ALLOCATION FLAGS	
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640
		WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		00 = NO ALLOCATION 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642
		HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1	
		00 = NO ALLOCATION 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED (See the allocation flags attachment for a description of allocation values)	
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	794 - 680
FILLER	2		681 - 682
PXORIGIN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2 ·	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	. 757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXERNVR1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXERNVR3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement - Adult's Items

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSCHOL	2	Is attending or enrolled in regular school?	815-816
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES: 1 = Yes (Ask PEPUBLIC) 2 = No (Skip to PEVOCA)	
PEPUBLIC	2	Is enrolled in public or private school?	817-818
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESCHOOL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 1 = Public 2 = Private	
PEGRADE	2	What grade or year is attending?	819-820
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01-08 = Elementary (Skip to PELASTYR) 09-12 = High School (Skip to PELASTYR) 13 = 1st year of college (freshman) 14 = 2nd year of college (sophomore) 15 = 3rd year of college (junior) 16 = 4th year of college (senior) 17 = 1st year of graduate school 18 = 2nd year or higher of graduate school	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEFULL	2	Is attending college full-time or part-time?	821-822
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 1 = Full-time 2 = Part-time	
PESTYPE	2	Is this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university?	823-824
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 1 = 2-year college (community or junior college) 2 = 4-year college or university	
PEVOCA	2	Excluding (regular college courses and) on-the-job training, is taking any business, vocational, technical, secretarial, trade, or correspondence courses?	825-826
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESCHOOL = 2 OR PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELASTYR	2	Was attending or enrolled in a regular school or college in October 1993, that is, October of last year?	827-828
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 = Yes (Ask PELASTGD) 2 = No (Skip to Internal Check Item A)	
PELASTGD	2	What grade or year was attending last year?	829-830
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PELASTYR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01-08 = Elementary 09-12 = High School 13 = 1st year of college (freshman) 14 = 2nd year of college (sophomore) 15 = 3rd year of college (junior) 16 = 4th year of college (senior) 17 = 1st year of graduate school 18 = 2nd year or higher of graduate school	

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

INTERNAL CHECK ITEM A

GRADE = 1-12 (Skip to INTERNAL CHECK ITEM B)
All others

PEAGE = 15-29

College Graduate (PEEDUCA = 41-46) Skip to YRDEG
High school Graduate (PEEDUCA = 39-40) Skip to YRDIP
Not High school graduate (PEEDUCA <39) Ask YRATT
PEAGE = 30+ (Skip to INTERNAL CHECK ITEM D)

PEYRATT 2 In what calendar year did ... last attend regular school?

831-832

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEAGE = 15-29 AND PEEDUCA <39

VALID ENTRIES:

-1 = Out of universe

1 = 1996

2 = 1995 or before

3 = Never attended

(In all cases, Skip to PEGED)

PEYRDEG 2 In what calendar year did ... receive his/her most recent degree?

833-834

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEAGE = 15-29

AND PEEDUCA = 41-46

VALID ENTRIES:

-1 = Out of universe

1 = 1996

2 = 1995 or before

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEYRDIP	2	In what calendar year did complete high school?	835-836
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
	•	PEAGE = 15-29 AND PEEDUCA = 39-40	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
	·	-1 = Out of universe 1 = 1996 2 = 1995 or before	
PEGED	2	Did complete high school by means of an equivalency test, such as the GED?	837-838
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEAGE = 15-29 AND (Entry in PEYRATT OR PEYRDIP)	
		VALID ENTRIES: -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PUS51	2	Who reported for this person?	839-840
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PENATVTY = 57 OR PES50A = 2 ENTRY IN PES50B OR ENTRY IN PES50C	
		VALID ENTRIES: -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Self 2 = Parent 3 = Spouse 4 = Other relative 5 = Nonrelative	

NAMESIZEDESCRIPTIONLOCATIONPESUSFPX2Who reported for this person?841-842

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PRPERTYP = 2

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 = N/A

-3 = Refusal

-2 = Don't know

-1 = Out of universe

1 = Self

2 = Parent

3 = Spouse

4 = Other relative

5 = Nonrelative

Allocation Flags for Adult Records

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSSCHOL	2	Allocation flag for PESSCHOL	843-844
		VALID ENTRIES.	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXPUBLIC	2	Allocation flag for PEPUBLIC	845-846
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXGRADE	2	Allocation flag for PEGRADE	847-848
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXFULL	2	Allocation flag for PEFULL	849-850
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXSTYPE	2	Allocation flag for PESTYPE	851-852
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXVOCA	2	Allocation flag for PEVOCA	853-854
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	LOCATION
PXLASTYR	2	Allocation flag for PELASTYR	855-856
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXLASTGD	2	Allocation flag for PELASTGD	857-858
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXYRDEG	2	Allocation flag for PEYRDEG	859-860
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXYRATT	2	Allocation flag for PEYRATT	861-862
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXYRDIP	2	Allocation flag for PEYRDIP	863-864
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	

October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement - Children's Items

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
INTERNAL CHECK ITEM E PEAGE:				
. 3-	50 (A	io to next child) sk PESCH35) kip to PESCH614)		
PESCH35	2	Is attending or enrolled in nursery school, kindergarten or elementary school?	865-866	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:		
		PRPERTYP = 1 AND PEAGE = 3-5		
		VALID ENTRIES:		
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes (Skip to PECHPUB) 2 = No (Skip to Internal Check Item F)		
PESCH614	2	Is attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school and schooling which leads to a high school diploma.)	867-868	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:		
		PRPERTYP = 1 AND PEAGE = 6-14		
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes (Ask PECHPUB) 2 = No (Skip to Internal Check Item F)		
PECHPUB	2	Is enrolled in public or private school?	869-870	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:		
		PESCH35 = 1 OR PESCH614 = 1		
		VALID ENTRIES:		
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Public 2 = Private		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PECHGRDE	2	What grade or year is attending? (If nursery school or kindergarten, ask if full-day or part-day)	871-872
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCH35 = 1 OR PESCH614 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 1 = Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) full-day 2 = Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) part-day 3 = Kindergarten full-day 4 = Kindergarten part-day 5-16 = Grades 1 through 12 - elementary - high school	
PES56	2	Was attending or enrolled in a regular school in October 1995, that is, October of last year?	873-874
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		ENTRY IN CHGRDE	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes (Ask S57) 2 = No (Skip to S58a)	
PES57	2	What grade was attending last year?	875-876
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PES56 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Nursery school (pre-school, prekindergarten) 2 = Kindergarten 3-10 = Grades 1 through 8 - Elementary 11-14 = Grades 9 through 12 - High school	

October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement -Summer School Items

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	At the end of this <u>past</u> school year, that is 1995-96, what month did [name's/your] school end for the summer?	877-878
	EDITED UNIVERSE:	
	PEAGE = 4-20	
	VALID ENTRIES:	
	-9 = N/A -5 = Year-Round School -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = Months of the year	
2	In what month of the current school year, that is 1996-97, did school begin this fall for [name/you]?	879-880
	EDITED UNIVERSE:	
	PESSS1 = -2, -3, 1-12	
	VALID ENTRIES:	
	-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = Months of the year	
2	[Students may attend school in the summer for a variety of reasons, such as to make up for a failed class, improve basic skills or to take subjects not offered during the regular school year.] Did [name/you] attend school this past summer?	881-882
	EDITED UNIVERSE:	
	PESSS2 = -2, -3, 1-12	
	2	At the end of this past school year, that is 1995-96, what month did [name's/your] school end for the summer? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 4-20 VALID ENTRIES: -9 = N/A -5 = Year-Round School -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = Months of the year 2 In what month of the current school year, that is 1996-97, did school begin this fall for [name/you]? EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSS1 = -2, -3, 1-12 VALID ENTRIES: -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = Months of the year 2 [Students may attend school in the summer for a variety of reasons, such as to make up for a failed class, improve basic skills or to take subjects not offered during the regular school year.] Did [name/you] attend school this past summer? EDITED UNIVERSE:

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSS5	2	For about how many weeks did [name/you] attend summer school?	883-884
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	•
		PESS4 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = Number of Weeks	
PESSS6	2	Did [name/you] attend school this past summer to retake subjects that [he/she/you] failed or did not do well in last year, or was there some other reason?	885-886
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSS5 = Any entry	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = To retake subject 2 = Other reason	
PESSS7	2	Were there other reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer?	887-888
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSS6 = 1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSS8A	2	[Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:	889-890
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PESSS6 =2 or PESSS7 = 1) and (PEGRADE = 1-7 or PECHGRDE = 1-7 or PELASTGD = 1-6 or PES57 = 1-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math 2 = Learn English as a second language 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June) or for enrichment, such as art, music, or computers 	
PESSS8B	2	[Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:	891-892
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSS8A = 1-3	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know	

1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math

-1 = Out of universe

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION 2 = Learn English as a second language 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June) or for enrichment, such as art, music, or computers PESSS8C 2 [Besides retaking a subject, what /What] 893-894 were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to: **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PESSS8B = 1-3 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 = -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math 2 = Learn English as a second language 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June) or for enrichment, such as art, music, or computers PESSS9A 2 [Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were 895-896 the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to: **EDITED UNIVERSE:** (PESSS6 = 2 or PESSS7 = 1)and (PEGRADE = 8-12 or PECHGRDE = 8-12 or PELASTGD =7-11 or PES57 = 7-11) **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 = N/A-3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math? 2 = Learn English as a second language? 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school

year (September to June)?

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 4 = Take regular high school course(s), so that (he does/ she does/ you do) not have to take them during the regular school year? 5 = Take courses for college credit? 	
		6 = Take subjects for some other reason?	
PESSS9B	2	[Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:	897-898
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSS9A = 1-6	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math? 2 = Learn English as a second language? 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June)? 	
		 4 = Take regular high school course(s), so that (he does/ she does/ you do) not have to take them during the regular school year? 5 = Take courses for college credit? 6 = Take subjects for some other reason? 	
PESSS9C	2	[Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:	899-900
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSS9B = 1-6	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math?	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 2 = Learn English as a second language? 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June)? 4 = Take regular high school course(s), so that (he does/she does/you do) not have to take them during the regular school year? 5 = Take courses for college credit? 6 = Take subjects for some other reason? 	
PESSS9D	2	[Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:	901-902
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSS9C = 1-6	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math? 2 = Learn English as a second language? 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June)? 4 = Take regular high school course(s), so that (he does/she does/you do) not have to take them during the regular school year? 5 = Take courses for college credit? 6 = Take subjects for some other reason? 	
PESSS9E	2	[Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:	903-904
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	

PESSS9D = 1-6

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES:

- -9 = N/A
- -3 = Refusal
- -2 = Don't know
- -1 = Out of universe
- 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math?
- 2 = Learn English as a second language?
- 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June)?
- 4 = Take regular high school course(s), so that (he does/ she does/ you do) not have to take them during the regular school year?
- 5 = Take courses for college credit?
- 6 = Take subjects for some other reason?

PESSS9F

2

[Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:

905-906

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PESSS9E = 1-6

VALID ENTRIES:

- -9 = N/A
- -3 = Refusal
- -2 = Don't know
- -1 = Out of universe
- 1 = Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math?
- 2 = Learn English as a second language?
- 3 = Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June)?
- 4 = Take regular high school course(s), so that (he does/ she does/ you do) not have to take them during the regular school year?
- 5 = Take courses for college credit?
- 6 = Take subjects for some other reason?

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSWS1	2	[Besides attending summer school, students do a variety of things during the summer months.] This past summer, did [name/you] work for pay for more than 10 hours in any week?	907-908
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(Any of PESSS9A-F = 1-6, -2,-3) or (PEGRADE = 8-12 or PECHGRDE = 8-12 or PELASTGD = 7-11 or PES57 = 7-11)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSWS2	2	For about how many weeks did [name/you] work for pay for more than 10 hours this past summer?	909-910
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSWS1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	
PESSWS3	2	This past summer, did [name/you] participate in an <u>unpaid</u> internship?	911-912
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSWS1 = 2, -2, -3 OR PESSWS2 = ANY ENTRY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSWS4	2	In how many weeks this past summer did [name/you] work at all in the unpaid internship?	913-914
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSWS3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 12 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	
PESSWS5	2	Did [name's/your] participation in this internship help to fulfill a school requirement?	915-916
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSWS4 = ANY ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSWS6	2	This past summer, did [name/you] perform any community service or volunteer work on a regular basis? By regular basis I mean at least one full week or at least 4 days over the summer.	917-918
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSWS3 = 2, -2, -3 OR PESSWS5 = ANY ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSWS7	2	In how many weeks this past summer did [name/you] participate at all in any community service or volunteer work?	919-920
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSWS6 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	
PESSWS8	2	Did [name's/your] participation in this community service or volunteer work help to fulfill a school requirement?	921-922
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSWS7 = ANY ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know	

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

2

LOCATION

923-924

- -1 = Out of universe
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

PESSOA1

[Besides attending summer school, students do a variety of things during the summer months. Not including family vacations,/Not including the activities we have already discussed, and not including family vacations,] this past summer did [name/you] attend or participate in any organized summer activities such as camp, organized recreation or sports, special interest programs, or [lessons/classes]?

EDITED UNIVERSE:

(PEGRADE = 1-7 or PELASTGD = 1-6 or PES57 =1-6) or (PESSS8A = 1-3, -2 or -3) or (PESSWS8 = any entry)

VALID ENTRIES:

- -9 = N/A
- -3 = Refusal
- -2 = Don't know
- -1 = Out of universe
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

2

PESSOA2

Did [name/you] participate in any of these organized summer activities during the hours [he/she/you] would normally be in school during the regular school year? 925-926

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PESSOA1 = 1

VALID ENTRIES:

- -9 = N/A
- -3 = Refusal
- -2 = Don't know
- -1 = Out of universe
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSOA3	2	How many different organized activities did [name/you] attend or take part in this past summer <u>during these hours</u> ?	927-928
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA2 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-20 = NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES	
PESSOA4a	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/ Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	929-930
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA3 = 1-20	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or or martial arts? 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 	
		6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government?7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German?	

		•	
<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSOA4b	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/ Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	931-932
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4a = 1-9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts? 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity? 	
PESSOA4c	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	933-934
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4b = 1-9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
·		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts? 	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity? 	
PESSOA4d	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	935-936
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4c = 1-9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts? 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology 	
		or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German?	

8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity?

German?

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSOA4e	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	937-938
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4d = 1-9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts? 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity? 	
PESSOA4f	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	939-940
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4e = 1-9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
· •		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts? 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity? 	
PESSOA4g	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	941-942
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4f = 1-9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts? 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or 	
		German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Rible school or church camp?	

8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity?

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSOA4h	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity]	943-944
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4g = 1-9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts? 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity? 	
PESSOA4i	2	[Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity] EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSOA4h = 1-9 VALID ENTRIES: -9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts? 2 = Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts?	945-946

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 3 = Computers? 4 = Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy? 5 = Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories? 6 = History and social studies, such as anthropology or government? 7 = Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German? 8 = Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp? 9 = Any other type of activity? 	
PESSOA5	2	In how many weeks this past summer did [name/you] participate at all in [this activity/ any of these activities]?	947-948
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESSOA4V = 1, -2, or -3	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-12 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	
PESYRS1a	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	949-950
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESS\$1 = -5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESYRS1b	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	951-952
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS1a = 1-12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESYRS1c	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	953-954
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS1b = 1-12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESYRS1d	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	955-956
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS1c = 1-12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESYRS1e	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	957-958
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS1d = 1-12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESYRS1f	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	959-960
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS1e = 1-12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESYRS1g	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	961-962
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS1f = 1-12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESYRS1h	2	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	963-964
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS1g = 1-12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESYRS2a	2	How many weeks was the vacation that started in [fill each month that is listed in SYRS1(a-h)]?	965-966
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Any of PESYRS1a-h = 1-12, -2 or -3	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-5 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	
PESYRS2b	2	How many weeks was the vacation that started in [fill each month that is listed in SYRS1(a-h)]?	967-968
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS2a = 1-5	
	. *	VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-5 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESYRS2c	2	How many weeks was the vacation that started in [fill each month that is listed in SYRS1(a-h)]?	969-970
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS2b = 1-5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-5 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	
PESYRS2d	2	How many weeks was the vacation that started in [fill each month that is listed in SYRS1(a-h)]?	971-972
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS2c = 1-5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-5 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	
PESYRS2e	2	How many weeks was the vacation that started in [fill each month that is listed in SYRS1(a-h)]?	973-974
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESYRS2d = 1-5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1-5 = NUMBER OF WEEKS	

Allocation Flags for Childrens Records

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSCH35	2	Allocation flag for PESCH35	975-976
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXSCH614	2	Allocation flag for PESCH614	977-978
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXCHPUB	2	Allocation flag for PECHPUB	979-980
		VALID ENTRIES:	
	•	0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	
PXCHGRDE	2	Allocation flag for PECHGRDE	981-982
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 = Not allocated 1 = Allocated	

ATTACHMENT 9

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

October 1996 Current Population Survey School Enrollment Supplement - Adult's Items

SSCHOL	Is attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes elementary school, high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree)
	<h> Definition of regular school</h>
	<1> Yes <2> No
PUBLIC	Is enrolled in public or private school?
	<1> Public <2> Private
GRADE	What grade or year is attending?
	<1-12> Grades 1 through 12 - Elementary through High School <21> 1st year of college (freshman) <22> 2nd year of college (sophomore) <23> 3rd year of college (junior) <24> 4th year of college (senior) <25> 1st year of graduate school <26> 2nd year or higher of graduate school <30> College, no year reported
FULL	Is attending college full-time or part-time?
	<1> Full-time <2> Part-time
STYPE	Is this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university?
	<1> 2-year college (community or junior college) <2> 4-year college or university

<1> Yes <2> No

VOCA

vocational, technical, secretarial, trade, or correspondence courses?

Excluding (regular college courses and) on-the-job training, is ... taking any business,

LASTYR

Was ... attending or enrolled in a regular school or college in October 1995, that is, October of last year?

<1> Yes

<2> No

LASTGD

What grade or year was ... attending last year?

<1-12> Grades 1 through 12 -

Elementary through High School

<21> 1st year of college (freshman)

<22> 2nd year of college (sophomore)

<23> 3rd year of college (junior)

<24> 4th year of college (senior)

<25> 1st year of graduate school

<26> 2nd year or higher of graduate school

<30> College, no year reported

YRATT

In what calendar year did ... last attend regular school?

<1> 1996

<2> 1995 or before

<3> Never attended

YRDEG

In what calendar year did ... receive his/her most recent degree?

<1> 1996

<2> 1995 or before

YRDIP

In what calendar year did ... complete high school?

<1> 1996

<2> 1995 or before

GED

Did ... complete high school by means of an equivalency test, such as the GED?

<1> Yes

<2> No

S51.

Who reported for this person?

<1> Self

<2> Parent

<3> Spouse

<4> Other relative

<5> Nonrelative

Children's Items

SCH35

Is ... attending or enrolled in nursery school, kindergarten or elementary school?

<1> Yes

<2> No

SCH614

Is ... attending or enrolled in regular school?

(Regular school includes nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.)

<1> Yes

<2> No

CHPUB

Is ... enrolled in public or private school?

<1> Public

<2> Private

CHGRDE

What grade or year is ... attending?

(If nursery school or kindergarten, ask if full-day or part-day)

*** IF NURSERY OR KINDERGARTEN, ASK IF FULL-DAY OR PART-DAY. ***

<A> Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) full-day

 Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) part-day

<C> Kindergarten full-day

<E> Kindergarten part-day

<1-8> Grades 1 through 8 - Elementary

<9-12> Grades 9 through 12 - High School

S56.

Was ... attending or enrolled in a regular school in October 1995, that is, October of last year?

<1> Yes

<2> No

S57.

What grade was ... attending last year?

<A> Nursery school (pre-school, prekindergarten)

 Kindergarten

<1-8> Grades 1 through 8 - Elementary

<9-12> Grades 9 through 12 - High school

Section 1: Summer School Activities

SSS1. At the end of this PAST school year, that is 1995-96, what month did [name's/your] school end for the summer?

PREVIOUS ENTRY:

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December

<X> Child attends a year-round school

SSS2. In what month of the current school year, that is 1996-97, did school begin this fall for [name/you]?

PREVIOUS ENTRY:

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December

SSS3. The following questions are about how [name/you] spent [his/her/your] time during this past summer, that is the time between the day [name's/your] school ended last school year, and the day [name's/your] school began this fall.

<P> Proceed

SSS4. Students may attend school in the summer for a variety of reasons, such as to make up for a failed class, improve basic skills or to take subjects not offered during the regular school year. Did [name/you] attend school this past summer?

<1> Yes <2> No

SSS5. For about how many weeks did [name/you] attend summer school?

<1-12> NUMBER OF WEEKS

SSS6. Did [name/you] attend school this past summer to retake subjects that [he/she/you] failed or did not do well in last year, or was there some other reason?

<1> To retake subject

<2> Other reason

SSS7. Were there other reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer?

<1> Yes

<2> No

SSS8(a-c). [Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:

(Mark ALL methods used; **READ EACH ANSWER CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT.**)

- <1> Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math
- <2> Learn English as a second language
- <3> Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June) or for enrichment, such as art, music, or computers
- <N> No More
- SSS9(a-f). [Besides retaking a subject, what /What] were the reasons [name/you] attended school this past summer? Did [he/she/you] attend summer school to:

(Mark ALL methods used; **READ EACH ANSWER CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT.**)

- <1> Improve basic skills, such as reading, writing, or math?
- <2> Learn English as a second language?
- <3> Take subjects not offered during the regular school year (September to June)?
- <4> Take regular high school course(s), so that (he does/she does/you do) not have to take them during the regular school year?
- <5> Take courses for college credit?
- <6> Take subjects for some other reason?
- <N> No More

SSS9S. Other/Specify
ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Section 2: Summer Work/Service Activities

SSWS1. [Besides attending summer school, students do a variety of things during the summer months.] This past summer, did [name/you] work for pay for more than 10 hours in any week?

<1> Yes

<2> No

SSWS2. For about how many weeks did [name/you] work for pay for more than 10 hours this past summer?

<1-12> NUMBER OF WEEKS ___

SSWS3. This past summer, did [name/you] participate in an UNPAID internship?

<1> Yes

<2> No

SSWS4. In how many weeks this past summer did [name/you] work AT ALL in the unpaid internship?

<1-12> NUMBER OF WEEKS

SSWS5. Did [name's/your] participation in this internship help to fulfill a school requirement?

<1> Yes

<2> No

SSWS6. This past summer, did [name/you] perform any community service or volunteer work on a regular basis? By regular basis I mean at least one full week or at least 4 days over the summer.

<1> Yes

<2> No

SSWS7. In how many weeks this past summer did [name/you] participate AT ALL in any community service or volunteer work?

<1-12> NUMBER OF WEEKS

SSWS8. Did [name's/your] participation in this community service or volunteer work help to fulfill a school requirement?

<1> Yes

<2> No

Section 3: Summer Organized Activities

SSOA1. [Besides attending summer school, students do a variety of things during the summer months. Not including family vacations,/Not including the activities we have already discussed, and not including family vacations,] this past summer dld [name/you] attend or participate in any ORGANIZED summer activities such as camp, organized recreation or sports, special interest programs, or [lessons/classes]?

[Examples of organized activities are: arts, sports, computers, math and science, language arts, history and social studies, foreign languages, and religious studies.]

<1> Yes

<2> No

SSOA2. Did [name/you] participate in any of these organized summer activities during the hours [he/she/you] would normally be in school during the regular school year?

<1> Yes

<2> No

SSOA3. How many different organized activities did [name/you] attend or take part in this past summer DURING THESE HOURS?

<1-20> NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES

SSOA4(a-i). [Was the primary focus of any of these organized activities/Was the primary focus of this organized activity]

(Mark ALL methods used; READ EACH ANSWER CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT.)

- <1> Arts, such as music, dance, photography, painting, or crafts?
- <2> Sports, such as swimming, basketball, cheerleading, or martial arts?
- <3> Computers?
- <4> Math and science, such as algebra, nature studies, or astronomy?
- <5> Language arts, such as creative writing, poetry, or short stories?
- <6> History and social studies, such as anthropology or government?
- <7> Foreign languages, such as Spanish, Chinese, or German?
- <8> Religious studies, such as Bible school or church camp?
- <9> Any other type of activity?

<N> No More

SSOA4S. Other/Specify
ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

SSOA4V. You indicated that [name was/you were]in [enter number from SSOA3] (activities and that those activities had/activity and that the activity had) [list all primary focus of activities from SSOA4 (a-j)] as a primary focus. Is that correct?

<1> Yes <2> No

SSOA5. In how many weeks this past summer did [name/you] participate at all in [this activity/any of these activities]?

<1-12> NUMBER OF WEEKS

Section 4: Year-Round School

SYRS1(a-h). In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks? Please give the month in which the vacation started).

PREVIOUS ENTRY:

<1> January	<5> May	<9> September
<2> February	<6> June	<10> October
<3> March	<7> July	<11> November
<4> April	<8> August	<12> December

<N> No more

SYRS2(a-e). How many weeks was the vacation that started in [fill each month that is listed in SYRS1(a-h)]?

(Mark ALL months marking the start of a vacation; after each response ask, "Any other month?")

PREVIOUS ENTRY:

<1-5> NUMBER OF WEEKS

<N> No More

ATTACHMENT 10

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 436-438 and 446-448 in all months except March. In March, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

Code	Industry
000-009	not used
010-030	AGRICULTURE
010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012	Veterinary services (074)
013-019	not used
020	Landscape and horticultural services (078)
021-029	not used
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031-032	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
031	Forestry (08)
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
033-039	not used
040-050	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (12)
042	Oil and gas extraction (13)
043-049	not used
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
051-059	not used
060	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
061-099	not used
100-392	MANUFACTURING
100-222	NONDURABLE GOODS
100-122	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
103-109	not used
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
113-119 120	not used
120	Beverage industries (208) Miscellaneous food propositions and kindred maduets (207, 200)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)

Code	Industry
122	Not specified food industries
123-129	not used
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
163-170	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
202-209	not used
210-212	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
213-219	not used
220-222	Leather and leather products
220 221	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
222	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
223-229	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
230-392	DURABLE GOODS
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230 241	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
	\ /

Code	Industry
243-249	not used
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
263-269	not used
270-301	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
283-289 290	not used
290 291	Screw machine products (345)
292	Metal forgings and stampings (346) Ordnance (348)
293-299	not used
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used
310-332	Machinery and computing equipment
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
323-330	not used
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339 340-350	not used
340	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
343-349	not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351-370	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
353-359	not used
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362 363-369	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
303-309 370	not used
370 371-381	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-361	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
373-379	not used

Code	Industry
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382-389	not used
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries
393-399	not used
400-472	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
400-432	TRANSPORTATION
400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
403-409	not used
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411 412	Warehousing and storage (422)
412 413-419	U.S. Postal Service (43)
413-419 420	not used
420 421	Water transportation (44)
422	Air transportation (45) Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
423-431	not used
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
433-439	not used
440-442	COMMUNICATIONS
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
443-449	not used
450-472	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
453-469	not used
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities
473-499	not used
500-571	WHOLESALE TRADE
500-532	Durable Goods
500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509	not used
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
<u> </u>	

521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522-529	not used
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)
533-539	not used

Code	Industry
540-571	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
543-549	not used
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
553-559	not used
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
563-570	not used
571	Not specified wholesale trade
572-579	not used
580-691	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
583-589	not used
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
593-599	not used .
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
603-609	not used
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611 612	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
613-619	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552) not used
620	
621	Auto and home supply stores (553)
622	Gasoline service stations (554) Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
624-629	not used
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
634-639	not used
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
643-649	not used
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
653-659	not used
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
664-669	not used
670	Vending machine operators (5962)

Code	Industry
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
673-680	not used
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)
683-690	not used
691	Not specified retail trade
692-699	not used
700-712	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700	Banking (60 except 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
703-709	not used
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)
713-720	not used
721-760	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
723-730	not used
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
733-739 740	not used
740 741	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382) Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
743-749	not used
750	Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
753-759	not used
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
761-791	PERSONAL SERVICES
761	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)
762-791	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
762	Hotels and motels (701)
763-769	not used
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
773-779	not used
780 781	Barber shops (724)
781 782	Funeral service and crematories (726) Shoe repair shops (725)
782 783-789	not used
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)
792-799	not used

Code	Industry
800-810	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
803-809	not used
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
811	not used
812-893	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812-830	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS
812	Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
813-819	not used
820 821	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821 822	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
823-829	not used
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	HOSPITALS (806)
832-840	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
833-839	not used
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)
841	Legal services (81)
842-860	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
843-849	not used
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851 852	Vocational schools (824)
853-859	Libraries (823) not used
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861-871 861	SOCIAL SERVICES Lob training and vacational rehabilitation carviage (922)
861 862	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
864-869	not used
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872-893	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
874-879	not used
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882 883-889	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (872)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
894-899	not used

Code	Industry
900-932 900 901 902-909 910 911-920 921 922 923-929 930 931 932 933-990	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION Executive and legislative offices (911-913) General government, n.e.c. (919) not used Justice, public order, and safety (92) not used Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93) Administration of human resources programs (94) not used Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95) Administration of economic programs (96) National security and international affairs (97) not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture Service	01	012-030
Other Agriculture	02	010-011
Mining	03	040-050
Construction	04	060
Manufacturing (Durable Goods)	·	
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	05	230-241
Furniture and fixtures	06	242
Stone clay, glass, and concrete product	07	250-262
Primary metals	08	270-280
Fabricated metal	09	281-300
Not specified metal industries	10	301
Machinery, except electrical	11	310-332
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	12	340-350
Motor vehicles and equipment	13	351
Aircraft and parts	14	352
Other transportation equipment Professional and photographic equipment,	15	360-370
and watches	16	371-382
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods	17	390
Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing industries	18	391-392
M. C O		
Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)	10	100 100
Food and kindred products	. 19	100-122
Tobacco manufactures	20	130
Textile mill products	21	132-150
Apparel and other finished textile products	22	151-152
Paper and allied products	23	160-162
Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	171-172
Chemicals and allied products	25	180-192
Petroleum and coal products	26	200-201
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	210-212
Leather and leather products	28	220-222
Transportation	29	400-432
Communications	30	440-442
Utilities and Sanitary Services	31	450-472
Wholesale Trade	32	500-571
Retail Trade	33	580-691
Banking and Other Finance	34	700-710
Insurance and Real Estate	35	711-712
Private Household Services	36	761
Business Services	37	721-750
Dadinod Col vices	51	121-130

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Repair Services	38	751-760
Personal Services, Except Private Household	39	762-791
Entertainment and Recreation Services	40	800-810
Hospitals	41	831
Health Services, Except Hospitals	42	812-830
•		832-840
Educational Services	43	842-860
Social Services	44	861-871
Other Professional Services	45	841,872-893
Forestry and Fisheries	46	031,032
Justice, Public Order and Safety	47	910
Administration of Human Resource Programs	48	922
National Security and Internal Affairs	49	932
Other Public Administration	50	900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed	51	991

Major Industry Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

Major Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture	01	010-030
Mining	02	040-050
Construction	03	060
Manufacturing	03	000
(Durable Goods)	04	230-392
Nondurable Goods	05	100-222
Transportation, communications		•
and other public utilities		
Transportation	06	400-432
Communications and public utilities		.00 .02
Communications	07	440-442
Utilities and sanitary service	08	450-472
Wholesale Trade		·
Wholesale trade	09	500-571
Retail Trade	10	580-691
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11.	700-712
Services		
Private households	12	761
Miscellaneous services	12	701
Business and Repair Services	13	721-760
Personal services, except pri. hhlds.	14	762-791
Entertainment and recreation services	15	800-810
Professional and related Services		
Hospitals	16	831
Medical services, except hospitals	17	812-830, 832-840
Educational services	18	842-860
Social services	19	861-871
Other professional services	20	841, 872-893
Forestry and fisheries	21	031-032
Public administration	22	900-932
Armed forces	23	991

ATTACHMENT 11

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories (3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO10CD and PEIO20CD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

Code	Occupation
000-199 000-037 000-003	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS not used
004 005 006	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112) Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139) Administrators, protective services (1131)
007 008	Financial managers (122) Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009 010-012	Purchasing managers (124) not used
013 014 015	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125) Administrators, education and related fields (128) Managers, medicine and health (131)
016 017	not used Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019 020	Funeral directors (part 1359) not used
021 022	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)
023-037	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139) Management Related Occupations
023 024	Accountants and auditors (1412) Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026 027	Management analysts (142) Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029 030-032	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442) not used
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034 035	Business and promotion agents (145) Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037 038-042	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149) not used
043-199 043-063	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

Code	Occupation
043	Architects (161)
044-059	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
050-052	not used
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanicàl (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
060-062	not used
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
069-083	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
070-072	not used
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
080-082	not used
083	Medical scientists (1855)
084-089	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
090-094	not used
095-106	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
098-105 098	Therapists Pospiratory therapists (2021)
099	Respiratory therapists (3031)
100-102	Occupational therapists (3032) not used
100-102	
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039) Physicians' assistants (304)
107-112	not used
. 31 112	not used

Code	Occupation
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	not used
173	Urban planners (192)

Code	Occupation
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178	Lawyers and Judges (211-212)
179-182	not used
183-199	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192 193	not used
193	Dancers (327) Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
196	not used
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-305	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-208	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
213-218	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216 217	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372) Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222	not used
223-225	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
226-235	Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)

Code	Occupation
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
236-242	not used
243-285	SALES OCCUPATIONS
243	Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)
244-252	not used
253-257	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256 257	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
258-259 258	Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
259	Sales engineers (421) Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
260-262	not used
263-278	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269 270-273	Sales workers, parts (4367)
270-273 274	not used Sales workers other commodition (4245, 4247, 4254, 4256, 4250, 4262, 4260)
275	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369) Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
279-282	not used
283-285	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285 286-302	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
200-302	not used
303-389	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
303-307	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304 305	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
306	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521) Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
308-309	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
310-312	not used
313-315	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313 314	Secretaries (4622)
31 4 315	Stenographers (4623) Typists (4624)
316-323	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
	44.5

Code	Occupation
319	Receptionists (4645)
320-322	not used
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
324	not used
325-336	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
330-334	not used
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
337-344	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
340-342	not used
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
345-347	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
348-353	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
350-352	not used
353 354-357	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
354-357	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
355	Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742) Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
358	not used
359-374	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
360-362	not used
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
367	not used
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)
369-372	not used
373	Expediters (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
375-378	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377 378	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
376 379-389	Bill and account collectors (4786) Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379-369 379	General office clerks (463)
380-382	not used
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
	= ===,,,,

Code	Occupation
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
388	not used
389 390-402	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799) not used
330-402	not used
403-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
403-407	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
403 404	Launderers and ironers (503) Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
408-412	not used
413-427	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
413-415	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415 416-417	Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
419-422 423	not used Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
425-432	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426 427	Guards and police, except public service (5144) Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
428-432	not used
433-469 433-444	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD
433	Food Preparation and Service Occupations Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436	Cooks (5214, 5215)
437 438	not used Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
440-442	not used
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444 445-447	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445 -44 7 445	Health Service Occupations Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
448-455	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household
448 449	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
450-452	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249) not used
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
	11 7

Code	Occupation
456-469 456	Personal Service Occupations Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457 458	Barbers (5252) Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459 460	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254) not used
461 462	Guides (5255) Ushers (5256)
463 464	Public transportation attendants (5257) Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
465 466	Welfare service aides (5263) Family child care providers (part 5264)
467 468	Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264) Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)
469 470-472	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269) not used
473-499 473-476	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS Farm Operators and Managers
473	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474 475	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515) Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, farms, except noncontural (5522-5524) Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
477-489 477-484	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
477-484 477	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
478	not used
479 480-482	Farm workers (5612-5617)
483	not used Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
485-489 485	Related Agricultural Occupations
486	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621) Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488 489	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
490-493	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627) not used
494-496	Forestry and Logging Occupations
494 495	Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
495 496	Forestry workers, except logging (572) Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
497-499	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497 498	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
499	Fishers (583) Hunters and trappers (584)
500-502	not used
503-699 503-552	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
504 505-549	not used
505-549 505-517	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505	Automobile mechanics (part 6111)
506 507	Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)
307	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)

Code	Occupation
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513	not used
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
524	not used
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528	not used
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used ``
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
535-549	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537	not used
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542	not used
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
545-546	not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades
553-558	Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553	Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554 555	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555 556	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556 557	Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557 558	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316) Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
559-562	not used
563-599	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
566	Carpet installers (part 6462)
567	Carpenters (part 6422)
568	not used
569	Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)
570-572	not used
573	Drywall installers (6424)
574	not used
575	Electricians (part 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (part 6432)
	* 44.0

Code	Occupation
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
578	not used
579 500	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
582 583	not used
583 584	Paperhangers (6443)
585	Plasterers (6444) Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
586	not used
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
590-592	not used
593 594	Insulation workers (6465)
59 4 595	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
596	Roofers (6468) Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
600-612	not used
613-617	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614 615	Drillers, oil well (652)
616	Explosives workers (653) Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
618-627	not used
628-699	Precision Production Occupations
628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
629-633	not used
634-655 634	Precision Metal Working Occupations
635	Tool and die makers (part 6811) Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (part 6813)
638	not used
639	Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
640-642	not used
643 644	Boilermakers (6814)
645	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816) Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648	not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653 654	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
655	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824) Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used
666-674 666	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
500	Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
	11_10

Code	Occupation
667	Tailors (part 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
670-673	not used
674	
675-684	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752) Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	
676	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
677	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
678	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
679	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
680-682	Bookbinders (6844)
	not used
683 684	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
685	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
	not used
686-688 686	Precision Food Production Occupations
	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688 689-693	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692	not used
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699	Plant and System Operators
694 695	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
696	Power plant operators (part 693)
697-698	Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
699	not used
700-702	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696) not used
700-702	not used
703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-799	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
703-779	Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
703-715	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
710-712	not used
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
716	not used
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
718	not used
719-725	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719 720-722	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
720-722	not used
723 724	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
725	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
726-733	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549) Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
	recognition, routing, and planning machine operators (7451, 7452, 7631, 7632)

Code	Occupation
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
730-732	not used
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
734-737	Printing Machine Operators
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735 736	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736 737	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
738-749	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649) Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
740-742	not used
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
746	not used
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749 750-752	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
753-779	not used Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
760-762	not used
763 764	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
76 4 765	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
766	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
767	not used
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772	not used
773	Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
775-776	not used
777 778	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
778 779	not used Machine operators, not specified
780-782	not used
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
788	not used
789 790-792	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
790-792 793	not used
793 794	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) not used
. • •	Hot useu

Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers Production inspectors, Ceteckers, and examiners (782, 787) Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) Production samplers and weighers (784) Production samplers and weighers (8111) Production samplers (8212-8214) Production samplers (8212-8214) Production samplers (8218) Production samplers (82	Code	Occupation
Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) Production testers (783) Production samplers and weighers (784) Graders and eorters, except agricultural (785) not used Ro3-859 RANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS RO3-814 Motor Vehicle Operators RO3 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) Truck drivers (8212-8214) not used Driver-sales workers (8218) not used Bus drivers (8215) Ro3 Ro4 Ro5	795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)
797 798 798 799 799 799 799 799 799 790 799 799 799	796-799	
Production samplers and weighers (784) Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) not used TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS Motor Vehicle Operators Motor Vehicle Operators Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) Truck drivers (8212-8214) not used Driver-sales workers (8218) not used Driver-sales workers (8218) not used Bus drivers (8215) Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) not used Bus drivers (8215) Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8219) not used All Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used All Amsportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations Rail Transportation Occupations Rail Transportation Occupations Rail Transportation Occupations (8232) Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232) Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Water Transportation Occupations Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Material Moving Equipment Operators Material Moving Equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) hot used Massels except in and tower operators (8313) Helpers Constant and scraper operators (8316) not used Massels except in and tower operators (8315) not used Material Moving and loading machine operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) hot used Massels except Miscellaneous material moving equipment operator		
Graders and corters, except agricultural (786) not used TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS Transportation of tused Transportation occupations (8111) Truck drivers (8212-8214) Truck drivers (8212-8218) Truck drivers (8215) Truck drivers (8215) Truck drivers and chauffeurs (8216) Truck drivers and chauffeurs (8219) Truck drivers and chauffeurs (8219) Truck drivers and chauffeurs (8219) Truck drivers and chauffeurs (8211) Truck drivers (8216) Truck drivers (8217) Truck drivers (8218) Truck drivers (8217) Truck drivers (8217) Truck drivers (8217) Truck drivers (8216) Truck drivers (8216) Truck drivers (8217) Truck drivers (8216) Truck drivers (8218) Truck driver		
803-859 803-859 803-859 803-859 803-814 804 805 804 806 807 806 806 807 807 808 808 808 809 808 809 809 809 809 809		
803-859 803-814 803 803-814 Motor Vehicle Operators 804 805 806 Driver-sales workers (8212-8214) 807 not used 808 809 Rail Transportation Occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 815-822 823-834 Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles 823-826 Rail Transportation Occupations 823 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8230) 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 827 828-834 Water Transportation Occupations 828 829-835 Rail read deckhands (824) 830-832 831 832 833 834 835-842 834 835-842 835-842 844 Operating engineers (8244) 836-847 848 849 859 848 855 856 857-858 864 864-889 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 866-868 Helpers, Costruction, and Extractive Occupations 863 Excaptines and repairers (8319) 864-889 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 866-866 Helpers, Mostruction, and Extractive Occupations 863 Helpers, Mostruction, and Extractive Occupations 864 Betyrococupations 865 Helpers, Mostruction, and Extractive Occupations 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 868 867 868 868		
803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (6215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 810-812 not used 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 815-822 not used 823-834 Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232) 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 827 not used 828-834 Water Transportation Occupations 828 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8314) 845 Crane and tower operators (8315) 846-847 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8316) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8317) 857-858 not used 858 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 858 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations 869 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)	800-802	not used
803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (6215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 810-812 not used 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 815-822 not used 823-834 Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles 823 Rail roansportation Occupations (8232) 825 Rail ransportation Occupations (8232) 826 Rail ransportation Occupations (8232) 827 Rail roansportation Occupations (8232) 828 Rail roansportation Occupations (8232) 829 Rail roansportation Occupations (8232) 820 Rail roansportation Occupations (8232) 821 Rail roansportation Occupations (8232) 822 Rail roansportation Occupations (8232) 823 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232) 825 Railinoad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 827 not used 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 Naterial Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 857-858 not used 858 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 not used 864-889 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations	803-859	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) Truck drivers (8212-8214) not used Driver-sales workers (8218) not used Bus drivers (8215) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8216) Bus drivers (8215) Bus drivers (8215) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8216) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8216) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8216) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8219) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8219) Bus drivers (8219) Bus drivers (8219) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8232) Bus drivers (8232) Bus drivers (8232) Bus drivers (8233) Bus drivers (8233) Bus drivers (8233) Bus drivers (8233) Bus drivers (8243) Bus drivers (8244) Bus drivers (8245) Bus drivers (8245) Bus drivers (8246) Bus drivers (8246) Bus drivers (8246) Bus drivers (8216) Bus		
not used Driver-sales workers (8218) not used Bus drivers (8215) Bus drivers (8215) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8216) Bus drivers and chauffeurs (8219) Bus drivers (8232) Bus drivers (8244) Bus drivers (8245) Bus drivers (8246) Bus drivers (82	803	
806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 810-812 not used 813 Parking lot attendants (874) 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 823-834 Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles 823-826 Rail Transportation Occupations (8232) 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232) 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 827 not used 828-834 Water Transportation Occupations 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 831 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 859-850-852 not used 851 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 857-858 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 Helpers, mechanics, and epairers (863) Helpers, mechanics, and Extractive Occupations		Truck drivers (8212-8214)
807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 810-812 not used 813 Parking lot attendants (874) 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 815-822 not used 823-834 Transportation Occupations 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232) 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 827 not used 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 847 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 859 Crader, dozer, and scraper operators (8316) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8318) 857-858 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 864-889 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Helpers, mechanics, and expairers (863) 866-868 Helpers, mechanics, and expairers (863)		
Bus drivers (8215) Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) not used not used Parking lot attendants (874) Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used Rail Parking lot attendants (874) Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used Rail Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations (8232) Rail road conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232) Rail road brake, signal, and switch operators (6233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Water Transportation Occupations Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment (863) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) not used Parking lot attendants (874) Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used Rail Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232) Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Water Transportation Occupations Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Figure 1 and tower operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, construction, and Extractive Occupations		
810-812 not used Parking lot attendants (874) Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used Rail Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232) Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (6233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Rail Vater Transportation Occupations Sabeta Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8318) not used Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment (863) Helpers, construction, and Extractive Occupations		
813 Parking lot attendants (874) Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations (8232) Rail Vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8243) Rail vehicle operators (8243) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8249) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8249) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8249) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8249) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8240) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8240) Rail		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used 823-834 Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles 823-826 Rail Transportation Occupations 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232) 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 827 not used 828-834 Water Transportation Occupations 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 Helpers, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
815-822 823-834 823-826 Rail Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232) Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Water Transportation Occupations Sale Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) Sales Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) Sales Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) Sales Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) Sales		
823-834 823-826 Rail Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations Rail Transportation Occupations Rail Transportation Occupations Rail Transportation Occupations Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232) Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Water Transportation Occupations Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Rail Transportation Occupations Rail Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8232) Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8249) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8249) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (82319) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (824) Rail vehicle operat		
Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) 824		
824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232) 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) 827 not used 828-834 Water Transportation Occupations 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Water Transportation Occupations Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Sasabase and deckhands (8243) sailors and legineers (8245) sailors and legineers (8314) supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) sailors and legineers (8315) sailors and legineers (8314) crane and tower operators (8314) crane and tower operators (8315) not used sailors and legineers (8317) lindustrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used sailors and scraper operators (8317) lindustrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used sailors and scraper operators (8317) lindustrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8319) not used sailors and scraper operators (8317) lindustrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8319) not used sailors and scraper operators (8319) s	824	
827 not used 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations	825	
828-834 Water Transportation Occupations 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) 839 Sailors and deckhands (8243) 830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Material Moving Equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) A66-847 Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used S53 Excavating and loading machine operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8318) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Material Moving Equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8316) not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8313) Material Moving Equipment operators (8313) Material Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Material Truck and Industrial Company Material Moving Equipment operators (8316) not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8316) Not used Material Moving equipment operators (8318) Not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) Not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) Not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8319) Not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) Not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8319) Not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) Not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8319) Not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8318) Not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) Not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) Not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8318) Not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8318) Not used Material Moving Equipment operators (8316) Not used Material Moving Paterial Moving Paterial Moving Paterial Moving Paterial Moving Paterial Moving Paterial Mov		
830-832 not used 833 Marine engineers (8244) 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) 835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 866-868		
Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) Ad6-847 not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Signature of the properators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Signature of Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) ont used Signature of Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8318) not used Signature operators (8318) Helpers, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
835-842 not used 843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
843-859 Material Moving Equipment Operators 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) 844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) ont used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
844 Operating engineers (8312) 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 not used 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Longshore equipment operators (8313) 846-847 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314) 849 Crane and tower operators (8315) 850-852 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations	845	
Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
850-852 not used 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) 854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) lindustrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
854 not used 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 not used 864-889 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) 857-858 not used 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) 860-863 not used 864-889 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
857-858 859 860-863 864-889 864 865 865 866-868 not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
860-863 not used 864-889 HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) 865 Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) 866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		
Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations	864-880	HANDLEDS EQUIDMENT OF EANIERS HELDEDS AND LABOREDS
Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		Supervisors handlers equipment cleaners and laborary as a (05)
866-868 Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations		Helners mechanics and renairers (863)
TICIDOIS, CONSUMUNI NACES 1000 1º0043 ANAA 1	866	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
Helpers, surveyor (8646)		

Code	Occupation
868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890-904	Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used Garage and service station related occupations (873) not used Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875) Hand packers and packagers (8761) Laborers, except construction (8769) not used
905	Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-46)

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except March**. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Administrators and Officials, Public Administration Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers Management Related Occupations	01 02 03	004-006 007-022 023-037
Engineers Mathematical and Computer Scientists Natural Scientists Health Diagnosing Occupations Health Assessment and Treating Occupations Teachers, College and University Teachers, Except College and University Lawyers and Judges Other Professional Specialty Occupations	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	044-059 064-068 069-083 084-089 095-106 113-154 155-159 178-179 043,063, 163-177, 183-199
Health Technologists and Technicians Engineering and Science Technicians Technicians, Except Health Engineering, and Science	13 14 15	203-208 213-225 226-235
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations Sales Representatives, Finance,	16	243
and Business Service Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail	17 18	253-257 258-259
Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services Sales Related Occupations	19 20	263-278 283-285
Supervisors - Administrative Support Computer Equipment Operators Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists Financial Records, Processing Occupations Mail and Message Distributing Other Administrative Support Occupations,	21 22 23 24 25	303-307 308-309 313-315 337-344 354-357
Including Clerical	26	316-336, 345-353, 359-389
Private Household Service Occupations Protective Service Occupations Food Service Occupations Health Service Occupations Cleaning and Building Service Occupations Personal Service Occupations	27 28 29 30 31 32	403-407 413-427 433-444 445-447 448-455 456-469

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Mechanics and Repairers Construction Trades Other Precision Production Occupations	33 34 35	503-549 553-599 613-699
Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors,	36	703-779
and Samplers Motor Vehicle Operators Other Transportation Occupations	37 38	783-799 803-814
and Material Moving Construction Laborer Freight, Stock and Material Handlers	39 40 41	823-859 869 875-883
Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, and Laborers	42	864-868 874, 885-889
Farm Operators and Managers Farm Workers and Related Occupations	43 44	473-476 477-489
Forestry and Fishing Occupations	45	494-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	46	905

Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

Occupation Group	Recode	Occupation Code
Managerial and professional specialty occupations Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations Professional specialty occupations	01 02	004-037 043-199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations Technicians and related support occupations Sales occupations Administrative support occupations, including clerical	03 04 05	203-235 243-285 303-389
Service Occupations Private household occupations Protective service occupations Service occupations, except protective and household	06 07 08	403-407 413-427 433-469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations Operators, fabricators, and laborers Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	09 10	503-699
Transportation and material moving equipment occupations Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10 11 12	703-799 803-859 864-889
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	473-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	14	905

ATTACHMENT 12

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on acombination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

AREA	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (GEINDVCC)	FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)
	List 4	List 2 or 3	List 1 or 2
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	N/C	1920 and 2800	31
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	N/C	2800	N/C
Fort Worth, TX Central City	1	2800	N/C
Phoenix, AZ MSA	N/C	6200	N/C
Mesa, AZ Central City	2	6200	N/C
Burlington, VT MSA	N/C	1305	N/C
	N/C = No Code Requir	ed	

NOTE:

Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

LIST 1: CMSA CODES (GECMSA)

FIPS CODE (GECMSA)	CMSA TITLE
07	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT
14	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample)
21	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
28	Cleveland-Akron, OH
31	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
34	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO
35	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI
42	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
49	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA
56	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
63	Milwaukee-Racine, WI
70	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA
77	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD
79	Portland-Salem, OR-WA
82	Sacramento-Yolo, CA
84	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)
91	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
97	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	TITLE
07	1120 1200 2600 4160 4560 4760 5350 5400 6450 9240	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA Boston, MA-NH* Brockton, MA Fitchburg-Leominster, MA Lawrence, MA-NH* Lowell, MA-NH* Manchester, NH Nashua, NH New Bedford, MA Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion notidentified) Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed)
14	1600 2960	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample) Chicago, IL (Dekalb County not in sample) Gary-Hammond, IN
21	1640 3200	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample) Hamilton-Middletown, OH
28 79	0080 1680	Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA Akron, OH Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH
31	1920 2800	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA Dallas, TX Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
34	1125 2080 3060	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA Boulder-Longmont, CO Denver, CO Greeley, CO
35	0440 2160 2640	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA Ann Arbor, MI Detroit, MI Flint, MI

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	<u>TITLE</u>
42	1145 2920 3360	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA Brazoria, TX Galveston-Texas City, TX Houston, TX (Chambers County not in sample)
49	4480 5945 6780 8735	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA Orange County, CA Riverside-San Bernardino, CA Ventura, CA
56	2680 5000	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA Fort Lauderdale, FL Miami, FL
63	5080 6600	Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI Racine, Wi
70	0875 1160 1930 2281 3640 5015 5190 5380 5480 5600 5640 5660 8040 8480 8880	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA Bergen-Passaic, NJ Bridgeport, CT Danbury, CT Dutchess County, NY Jersey City, NJ Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ Monmouth-Ocean, NJ Nassau-Suffolk, NY New Haven-Meriden, CT New York, NY (White Plains Central City recoded as balance of PMSA) Newark, NJ Newburgh, NY-PA (Pennsylvania portion not identified) Stamford-Norwalk, CT Trenton, NJ Waterbury, CT
77	0560 6160 8760 9160	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA Atlantic-Cape May, NJ Philadelphia, PA-NJ Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed)
79	6440 7080	Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA Salem, OR

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	TITLE
82	6920 9270	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA Sacramento, CA Yolo, CA
84	5775 7360 7400 7500 8720	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample) Oakland, CA San Francisco, CA San Jose, CA Santa Rosa, CA Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
91	5910 7600 8200	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample) Olympia, WA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Tacoma, WA
97	0720 3180 8840	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA Baltimore, MD Hagerstown, MD Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified)

^{*} The New Hampshire portions of these PMSA's are not individually identified; but, they are collectively identified as being in the Boston CMSA.

LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GEMSA)

FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE GEMSA	MSA /DMSA TITI E
OODL GLIVIOA	MSA/PMSA TITLE
0080	Akron, OH PMSA
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample)
0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
0240	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA
0380	Anchorage, AK MSA
0440	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
0450	Anniston, AL MSA
0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
0480	Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample)
0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
0560	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA
0600	Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA
0640	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA
0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
0720	Baltimore, MD PMSA
0760	Balton Rouge, LA MSA
0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
0860 0870	Bellingham, WA MSA
0875	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
0960	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
1000	Binghamton, NY MSA
1080	Birmingham, AL MSA Boise City, ID MSA
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
1145	Brazoria, TX PMSA
1160	Bridgeport, CT PMSA
1200	Brockton, MA PMSA
1240	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA
1280	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA
1305	Burlington, VT MSA
1320	Canton-Massillon, OH MSA
1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
1440	Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA
1480	Charleston, WV MSA
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
1560	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA (Dekalb County not in sample)
1620	Chico-Paradise, CA MSA
1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample)
1660	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample)
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
1760	Columbia, SC MSA
1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
1840	Columbus, OH MSA

FIDO	
FIPS	
MSA/PMSA	1404 /D1404 TITLE
CODE GEMSA	MSA/PMSA TITLE
4000	0 0 1 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA
1930	Danbury, CT PMSA
1960	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
2030	Decatur, AL MSA
2040	Decatur, IL MSA
2080	Denver, CO PMSA
2120	Des Moines, IA MSA
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA
2190	Dover, DE MSA
2240	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
2281	Dutchess County, NY PMSA
2290	Eau Claire, WI MSA
2320	El Paso, TX MSA
2360	Erie, PA MSA
2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
2440	Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
2520	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified)
2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
2580	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA
2600	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA
2640	Flint, MI PMSA
2650	Florence, AL MSA
2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
2680	Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
2700	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
2710	Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA
2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in sample)
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
2840	Fresno, CA MSA
2900	O-1 III - EL 1404
2920	Gainesville, FL MSA Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
2960	Gary, IN PMSA
3000	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA
3060	Greeley, CO PMSA
3080	Green Bay, WI MSA
3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA
3150	Greenville, NC MSA
3160	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA
3180	Hagerstown, MD PMSA
3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
3240	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
3280	Hartford, CT MSA
3290	
3320	Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample) Honolulu, HI MSA
0020	

FIPS	
MSA/PMSA	
CODE GEMSA	MSA/PMSA TITLE
<u> </u>	MONTHUEL
3350	Houma, LA MSA
3360	Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample)
3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not
0.00	identified)
3440	
3480	Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample) Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample)
3520	Jackson, MI MSA
3560	Jackson, MS MSA
3600	
3610	Jacksonville, FL MSA
3640	Jamestown, NY MSA
3660	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
3680	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
	Johnstown, PA MSA
3720	Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample)
3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
3880	Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample)
3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
4080	Laredo, TX MSA
4100	Las Cruces, NM MSA
4120	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in
	sample)
4160	Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4280	Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample)
4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
4520	Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample)
4560	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
4680	Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample)
4720	Madison, WI MSA
4760	Manchester, NH PMSA
4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
4890	Medford-Ashland, OR MSA
4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
4940	Merced, CA MSA
5000	Miami, FL PMSA
5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
5080	Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA
5120	Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified;
	Pierce County, WI not in sample)
5160	Mobile, AL MSA
5170	Modesto, CA MSA
5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA

FIPS MSA/PMSA	
CODE GEMSA	MSA/PMSA TITLE
OODL GLINIOA	MOA/TMOATTLL
5200	Monroe, LA MSA
5240	Montgomery, AL MSA
5330	Myrtle Beach, SC MSA
5345	Naples, FL MSA
5350	Nashua, NH PMSA
5360	Nashville, TN MSA
5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
5400	New Bedford, MA PMSA
5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA
5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
5600	New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA)
5640	Newark, NJ PMSA
5660	Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA
	not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified)
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA
5790	Ocala, FL MSA
5800	Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample)
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
5910	Olympia, WA PMSA
5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (lowa portion not identified)
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA
5960	Orlando, FL MSA
6015	Panama City, FL MSA
6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
6120	Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA
6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
6200	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA
6280	Pittsburgh, PA MSA
6400	Portland, ME MSA
6440	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA
6450	Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified)
6480	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI pórtion
6500	suppressed)
6520 6560	Provo-Orem, UT MSA
6580	Pueblo, CO MSA
6600	Punta Gorda, FL MSA Racine, WI PMSA
6640	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA
6680	Reading, PA MSA
6720	Reno, NV MSA
6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA
6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
6800	Roanoke, VA MSA
6840	Rochester, NY MSA
6880	Rockford, IL MSA
6920	Sacramento, CA PMSA
6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
	angulari any ony mininara, mi mort

FIPS	
MSA/PMSA	
CODE GEMSA	MSA/PMSA TITLE
7040	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample)
7080	Salem, OR PMSA
7120	Salinas, CA MSA
7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
7320	San Diego, CA MSA
7360	San Francisco, CA PMSA
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA
7460	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA
7480	
7490	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
7500	Santa Fe, NM MSA
7510 7510	Santa Rosa, CA PMSA
7560	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA
7600 7600	Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, PA MSA
7680	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA
	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA
7760 7000	Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified)
7800	South Bend, IN MSA
7840 7000	Spokane, WA MSA
7880	Springfield, IL MSA
7920	Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample)
8000	Springfield, MA MSA
8040	Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA
8120	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA
8160	Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample)
8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
8400	Toledo, OH MSA
8440	Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
8735	Ventura, CA PMSA
8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
8780	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
8800	Waco, TX MSA
8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified)
8880	Waterbury, CT PMSA
8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA
9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
9040	Wichita, KS MSA
9160	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
9200	Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick County not in sample)
9240	Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed)
	, a

FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE GEMSA	MSA/PMSA TITLE
9270	Yolo, CA PMSA
9280	York, PA MSA
9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
9340	Yuba City, CA MSA
9360	Yuma, AZ MSA

LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

<u>GEMSA</u>		GEINDVCC
0160 1120	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA Albany Others Boston, MA-NH PMSA	1 0
	Boston Others	1 0
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA Charlotte Others	1 0
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA Chicago Others	1 0
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA Cleveland Others	1 0
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA Dallas Others	1 0
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA Dayton Others	1 0
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA Detroit Others	1 0
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA Fort Worth Arlington	1 2
3120	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA Greensboro Winston-Salem Others	1 2 0
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA Little Rock Others	1 0

<u>GEMSA</u>		GEINDVCC
4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA Los Angeles Long Beach Others	1 2 0
5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA Minneapolis St. Paul	1 2
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA Norfolk Virginia Beach Newport News Hampton Others	1 2 3 4 0
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA Oakland Others	1 0
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA Oklahoma City Others	1 0
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA Santa Ana Anaheim Irvine	1 2 3
6200	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA Phoenix Mesa Tempe Scottsdale	1 2 3 4
6480	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA Providence Others	1 0

<u>GEMSA</u>		<u>GEINDVCC</u>
6640	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA Raleigh Others	1 0
6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA Riverside San Bernardino Others	1 2 0
7320	San Diego, CA MSA San Diego Others	1 0
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA San Jose Sunnyvale Others	1 2 0
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA Seattle Others	1 0
8000	Springfield, MA MSA Springfield Others	1 0
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA Tampa Others	1 0
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA Vallejo Others	1 0

LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS	
COUNTY	1
CODE	

ALABAMA

015	CALHOUN
073	JEFFERSON
089	MADISON
125	TUSCALOOSA

ALASKA

020 ANCHORAGE

ARIZONA

013	MARICOPA
019	PIMA
021	PINAL
025	YAVAPAI
027	YUMA

CALIFORNIA

001 007 013 017 029 037 041 047 053 059 061 067	ALAMEDA BUTTE CONTRA COSTA EL DORADO KERN LOS ANGELES MARIN MERCED MONTERAY ORANGE PLACER SACRAMENTO SAN DIEGO
075	SAN FRANCISCO
077 079	SAN JOAQUIN SAN LUIS OBISPO
081	SAN MATEO
083	SANTA BARBARA
085	SANTA CLARA
097	SONOMA
099 107	STANISLAUS TULARE
107	IULANE

111 VENTURA 113 YOLO

COLORADO

005 **ARAPAHOE** 013 **BOULDER** 031 **DENVER** 041 **EL PASO** 059 **JEFFERSON** 069 **LARIMER** 101 **PUEBLO** 123 **WELD**

DELAWARE

001 KENT 003 NEW CASTLE 005 SUSSEX

001

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

001 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ALACHUA

FLORIDA

005 BAY 009 BREVARD 011 **BROWARD** CHARLOTTE 015 CLAY 019 021 COLLIER 025 DADE 053 **HERNANDO** 057 HILLSBOROUGH 069 LAKE 071 LEE 081 **MANATEE** 083 **MARION** 091 **OKALOOSA** 095 **ORANGE** 097 **OSCEOLA** 099 PALM BEACH 101 **PASCO**

103	PINELLAS
105	POLK
115	SARASOTA
117	SEMINOLE

GEORGIA

063	CLAYTON
067	COBB
089	DEKALB
121	FULTON
135	GWINNETT

HAWAII

003 HONOLULU

ILLINOIS

099	LASALLE
115	MACON

INDIANA

057	HAMILTON
089	LAKE
091	LAPORTE
127	PORTER
141	ST. JOSEPH

IOWA

013	BLACK HAWK
113	LINN
163	SCOTT

KANSAS

177 SHAWNEE

KENTUCKY

117 KENTON

LOUISIANA

019 CALCASIEU
033 EAST BATON ROUGE
051 JEFFERSON
073 OUACHITA

MAINE

011 KENNEBEC

MARYLAND

005 **BALTIMORE** 013 **CARROLL** 021 **FREDERICK** 025 **HARFORD** 027 **HOWARD** 031 **MONTGOMERY** 033 PRINCE GEORGE'S 043 WASHINGTON

MICHIGAN

021 BERRIEN
 049 GENESEE
 075 JACKSON
 099 MACOMB
 115 MONROE
 161 WASHTENAW

MINNESOTA

003 ANOKA
037 DAKOTA
053 HENNEPIN
123 RAMSEY
137 ST. LOUIS
163 WASHINGTON

MISSOURI

003 CLAY 037 JACKSON 099 JEFFERSON 189 ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA

109 LANCASTER

NEVADA

003 CLARK 031 WASHOE

NEW JERSEY

003 **BERGEN** 005 **BURLINGTON** 007 **CAMDEN** 011 CUMBERLAND 013 ESSEX HUDSON 017 019 **HUNTERDON** 021 **MERCER** 023 **MIDDLESEX** 025 **MONMOUTH** 027 **MORRIS** 029 **OCEAN** 031 **PASSAIC SOMERSET** 035 039 UNION

NEW MEXICO

013 DONA ANA

NEW YORK

005 BRONX
 013 CHAUTAUQUA
 027 DUTCHESS
 047 KINGS
 055 MONROE

FIPS COUNTY CODE

059 **NASSAU** 061 **NEW YORK** 071 **ORANGE** 075 **OSWEGO** 081 **QUEENS** 085 **RICHMOND** 089 ST. LAWRENCE 103 **SUFFOLK** 111 **ULSTER WESTCHESTER** 119

NORTH CAROLINA

051 CUMBERLAND
067 FORSYTHE
119 MECKLENBURG
129 NEW HANOVER
147 PITT
155 ROBESON
183 WAKE

NORTH DAKOTA

017 CASS

OHIO

025 CLERMONT
029 COLUMBIANA
035 CUYAHOGA
061 HAMILTON
085 LAKE
093 LORAIN
103 MEDINA

OKLAHOMA

143 TULSA

OREGON

029 JACKSON 039 LANE

FIPS COUNTY CODE

PENNSYLVANIA

003	ALLEGHENY
007	BEAVER
011	BERKS
017	BUCKS
019	BUTLER
029	CHESTER
045	DELAWARE
049	ERIE
051	FAYETTE
071	LANCASTER
091	MONTGOMERY
101	PHILADELPHIA
125	WASHINGTON
129	WESTMORELAND
133	YORK

SOUTH CAROLINA

051	HORRY
063	LEXINGTON
079	RICHLAND
091	YORK

SOUTH DAKOTA

099 MINNEHAHA

TENNESSEE

125 MONTGOMERY

TEXAS

039	BRAZORIA
061	CAMERON
141	EL PASO
157	FORT BEND
167	GALVESTON
215	HIDALGO
303	LUBBOCK
329	MIDLAND
439	TARRANT
479	WEBB

FIPS COUNTY CODE

UTAH

049 UTAH

VIRGINIA

041 **CHESTERFIELD** 059 **FAIRFAX HENRICO** 087 153 PRINCE WILLIAM 510 **ALEXANDRIA CITY** 650 **HAMPTON CITY** 700 **NEWPORT NEWS CITY** 710 NORFOLK CITY VIRGINIA BEACH CITY 810

WASHINGTON

011 CLARK 053 PIERCE 063 SPOKANE 067 THURSTON 073 WHATCOM

WISCONSIN

009 BROWN 025 DANE 101 RACINE

ATTACHMENT 13

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
-					
4	None	37	\$51.97	70	\$27.47
5	None	38	\$50.60	71	\$27.08
6	None	39	\$49.30	72	\$26.70
7	None	40	\$48.07	73	\$26.34
8	None	41	\$46.90	74	\$25.98
9	None	42	\$45.78	75	\$25.64
10	None	43	\$44.72	76	\$25.30
11	None	44	\$43.70	77	\$24.97
12	None	45	\$42.73	78	\$24.65
13	None	46	\$41.80	79	\$24.34
14	None	47	\$40.91	80	\$24.03
15	None	48	\$40.06	81	\$23.74
16	None	49	\$39.24	82	\$23.45
17	None	50	\$38.46	83	\$23.16
18	None	51	\$37.70	84	\$22.89
19	None	52	\$36.98	85	\$22.62
20	\$96.15	53	\$36.28	86	\$22.36
21	\$91.57	54	\$35.61	87	\$22.10
22	\$87.41	55	\$34.96	88	\$21.85
23	\$83.61	56	\$34.34	89	\$21.60
24	\$80.12	57	\$33.73	90	\$21.36
25	\$76.92	58	\$33.15	91	\$21.13
26	\$73.96	59	\$32.59	92	\$20.90
27	\$71.22	60	\$32.05	93	\$20.67
28	\$68.68	61	\$31.52	94	\$20.45
29	\$66.31	62	\$31.01	95	\$20.24
30	\$64.10	63	\$30.52	96	\$20.03
31	\$62.03	64	\$30.04	97	\$19.82
32	\$60.09	65	\$29.58	98	\$19.62
33	\$58.27	66	\$29.13	99	\$19.42

ATTACHMENT 14

TALLIES OF UNWEIGHTED COUNTS

October 1996 School Enrollment Supplement Adult - Tallies

NOTE: S	Screen adult items using	PRPERTYP = 2 to match th	e universes for the items listed.
---------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES	
PESSCHOL	Is attending or enrolled in regular school?		
	-1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	40,802 12,533 82,510	
PEPUBLIC	Is enrolled in public or private school?		
	-1 = Not in universe 1 = Public 2 = Private	123,321 10,645 1,888	
PEFULLIs att	tending college full-time or part-time?		
	-1 = Not in universe 1 = Full-time	129,248 4,203	
	0 - D-4 #	2.224	
PESTYPE		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
PESTYPE	0 - D-4 #	129,248 1,820 4,777	
PESTYPE	Is this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university? -1 = Not in universe 1 = 2-year college	1,820	
PESTYPE	Is this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university? -1 = Not in universe 1 = 2-year college 2 = 4-year college or university	1,820	
PESTYPE	Is this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university? -1 = Not in universe 1 = 2-year college 2 = 4-year college or university October or last year? -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes	1,820 4,777 40,802 13,816	

Selected Unweighted Childs Tallies

NOTE:	Screen childrens items using PRPERTYP = 1 to match the universes for the items listed.	
ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESCH35	Is attending or enrolled in nursery school, kindergarten or elementary school?	
	-1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes	130,192 3,587
	-1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	118,564 16,884 397
PECHPUB	Is enrolled in public or private school?	
	-1 = Not in universe 1 = Public 2 = Private	115,374 17,360 3,111
PESSS1	At the end of this past school year, that is 1995-96, what month did [name's/your] school end for the summer?	
	-9 = N/A -5 = X - Child attends a year-round school -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	4,772 310 23 109 109,927 6 6 7 21 6,155 14,253 165 61 19 3 4

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESSS4	Did [name/you] attend school this past summer?	
	9 - N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	4,825 60 37 110,237 1,736 18,950
PESSWS1	This past summer, did [name/you] work for pay for more than 10 hours in any week?	
	-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	4,500 39 31 123,047 2,346 5,882
PESSOA1	[Besides attending summer school, students do a variety of things during the summer months. Not including family vacations,/Not including the activities we have already discussed, and not including family vacations,] this past summer did [name/you] attend or participate in any organized summer activities such as camp, organized recreation or sports, special interest programs, or [lessons/classes]?	
	-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	4,837 80 74 110,237 8,029 12,588

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESYRS1	In which months did [name/you] have a school vacation of more than 2 weeks?	
	-9 = N/A -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	0 5 33 135,535 20 8 8 18 9 27 41 28 38 40
		22

ATTACHMENT 15

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	. 316	Nicaragua
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru

Code	Name	Code	Name
339	Dominican Republic	231	Philippines
338	Dominica	128	Poland
380	Ecuador	129	Portugal
415	Egypt	72	Puerto Rico
312	El Salvador	132	Romania
139	England	192	Russia
417	Ethiopia	233	Saudi Arabia
507	Figi -	140	Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
202	C-,	251	m · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hillibush	195	Ilkraine
211	Indonesia	388	venezueia
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

Code	Name	Code	Name
57	United States	231	Philippines
60	American Samoa	233	Saudi Arabia
66	Guam	234	Singapore
72	Puerto Rico	237	Syria
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	238	Taiwan
102	Austria	239	Thailand
103	Belgium	240	Turkey
105	Czechoslovakia	242	Vietnam
106	Denmark	245	Asia
108	Finland	252	Middle East
109	France	253	Palestine
110	Germany	300	Bermuda
116	Greece	301	Canada
117	Hungary	304	North America
119	Ireland/Eire	310	Belize
120	Italy	311	Costa Rica
126	Holland	312	El Salvador
126	Netherlands	313	Guatemala
127	Norway	314	Honduras
128	Poland	315	Mexico
129	Portugal	316	Nicaragua
130	Azores	317	Panama
132	Romania	318	Central America
134	Spain	333	Bahamas
136	Sweden	334	Barbados
137	Switzerland	337	Cuba
137	Great Britain	338	Dominica
138		339	Dominican Republic
	England	340	Grenada
140	Scotland	340 342	Haiti
142 147	Northern Ireland	342 343	Jamaica
	Yugoslavia	343 351	Trinidad & Tobago
148	Europe	353	Caribbean
155	Czech Republic	333 375	
156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic		Argentina Polivia
180	USSR	376	Bolivia
183	Latvia	377	Brazil
184	Lithuania	378 370	Chile Colombia
185	Armenia	379	
192	Russia	380	Ecuador
195	Ukraine	383	Guyana
200	Afghanistan	385	Peru
202	Bangladesh	387	Uruguay
206	Cambodia	207	South America
207	China	415	Egypt
209	Hong Kong	417	Ethiopia
210	India	421	Ghana
211	Indonesia	427	Kenya
312	Tana	126 _	Marana
214	Israel	449	South Africa
214	Japan	462	Other Africa
213	Japan	402	Onici Airica

Code	Name	Code	Name
216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malaysia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

ATTACHMENT 16

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of

following list of possible values.

00	VALUE - NO CHANGE
01	BLANK - NO CHANGE
02	DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
03	REFUSED - NO CHANGE
10	VALUE TO VALUE
11	BLANK TO VALUE
12	DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
13	REFUSED TO VALUE
20	VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
21	BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
22	DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
23	REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
30	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
31	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
32	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
33	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
40	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
41	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
42	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
43	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
50	VALUE TO BLANK
52	DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
53	REFUSED TO BLANK